

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-202

**Special Fourth-Class
Rate—Book**




PHC80-4-16
Ind.

Census
HA
201
1980
.Ab65x
PHC80-4
pt. 16
c.3

Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress

INDIANA

1980



Census of Population and Housing

*Bureau of the Census
Library*

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Table Finding Guide—Population Characteristics

(Tables 1 and 2 contain complete-count characteristics; tables 3 to 7 present sample characteristics)

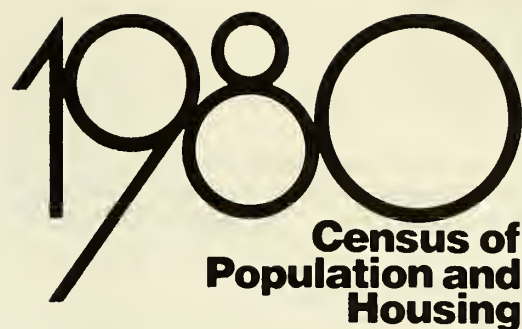
Table Finding Guide—Housing Characteristics

(Tables 1 and 2 contain complete-count characteristics; tables 8 to 11 present sample characteristics)

| Subject | States and Congressional Districts | | Counties, Places of 10,000 or More, and Townships of 10,000 or More ¹ | Subject | States and Congressional Districts | | | Counties, Places of 10,000 or More, and Townships of 10,000 or More ¹ |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| | Total | Race or Spanish Origin | | | All Housing Units | Year-Round Housing Units | Occupied Housing Units Total Race or Spanish Origin | |
| TOTAL | 1, 2, 3, 4 | | 2 | TOTAL | 1, 2, 8 | 1, 2, 8, 9 | 1, 2, 8, 9, 10 | 11 |
| AREA AND RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS | | | | OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| Land area | 1 | | | Tenure | | | | |
| Population density | 1 | | | Persons per occupied unit | | | 1, 2, 8 | 11 |
| Urban | 1, 3 | | | Vacancy status | | 8 | 1, 2 | |
| Rural | 3 | | | Vacant seasonal and migratory units | 8 | | | |
| Farm | 3 | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL AND SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| Age | 1, 2 | | 2 | Persons per room | | | 1 | |
| Voting age persons | 1, 2 | 7 | 2 | Bedrooms | | 9 | 9 | |
| Sex | 1, 5 | 7 | 2 | Year householder moved into unit | | | 8 | |
| Race | 1, 2, 7 | | 2 | | | | | |
| Spanish origin | 1, 2, 7 | | 2 | STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| Ancestry | 3 | | | Year structure built | | 9 | 9 | |
| Nativity and place of birth | 4 | | | Units in structure | | 9 | 9 | |
| Residence in 1975 | 4 | | | Stories in structure | | 9 | | |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English | 4 | | | Passenger elevator | | 9 | | |
| Marital status | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Fertility | 3 | | | PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| Family type | 1, 2, 3 | 7 | 2 | Plumbing facilities | | | 1, 2 | |
| Household type and relationship | 1, 3 | | | Bathroom | | 8 | 8 | |
| Persons in households | 1, 3 | | | Source of water | | 8 | | |
| Persons per household | 1, 2, 3 | | 2 | Sewage disposal | | 8 | | |
| Group quarters type | 1, 3 | | | | | | | |
| Persons in group quarters | 1, 3 | | | EQUIPMENT AND FUELS | | | | |
| School enrollment | 4 | | | Kitchen facilities | | 8 | | |
| Years of school completed | 4 | 7 | | Heating equipment | | 8 | | |
| Veteran status | 4 | | | Air-conditioning | | 8 | | |
| | 4 | | | Vehicles available | | | 8 | |
| ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | Telephone in housing unit | | | 8 | |
| Labor force status | 5 | 7 | | Fuels used for house heating, water heating, and cooking | | | 10 | |
| Class of worker | 5 | | | | | | | |
| Labor force status in 1979 | 5 | | | FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| Workers in family in 1979 | 5 | | | Value | | | 1, 2 | |
| Occupation | 5 | | | Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs | | | | 11 |
| Industry | 5 | | | Contract rent | | | 10 | |
| Transportation to work | 4 | | | Gross rent | | | 1, 2 | |
| Disability status | 4 | | | | | | 10 | |
| Income in 1979 | 6 | 7 | | | | | | 11 |
| Poverty status in 1979 | 6 | 7 | | | | | | |

¹ Towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin; townships in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

¹ Towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin; townships in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.



Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress

PART 16

INDIANA

PHC80-4-16

Issued March 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce

Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary

Guy W. Fiske,

Deputy Secretary

Robert G. Dederick,

Under Secretary for

Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director

C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

POPULATION DIVISION

Roger A. Herriot, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman**, and Deputy Director, **C.L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **James R. Wetzel**, Acting Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Censuses, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailer**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Peter A. Bounpane**, Acting Chief, assisted by **Rachel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services; **Donald R. Dalzell**, **H. Ray Dennis**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**.

Responsibility for developing the population portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the Population Division, under the supervision of **Roger A. Herriot**, Chief, **Paula J. Schneider**, Staff Assistant for Census Programs, **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, **Nampee D. McKenney**, and **Arthur J. Norton**, Assistant Chiefs, and **Donald E. Starsinic**, Branch Chief.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the Housing Division, under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief, and **William A. Downs**, Branch Chief. Important contributions were made by **Sherry A. Briscoe** and **Imelda Johnson**.

This report was designed and prepared by **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chief, Data User Services Division, assisted by **Penelope Harvison** and **Glenn W. King**.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L. Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrella**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, **Joseph J. Knott**, **Robert W. Marx**, and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**. Map preparation was under the direction of **Danny E. Jones** and carried out in Data Preparation Division under the general supervision of **Don L. Adams**, Chief, and **J. Gary Doyle**. Geographic work was coordinated by **Dan N. Harding** and **Kevin Shaw**.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalacqua**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 Census of population and housing.
Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress.
PHC80-4
Issued February 1983
1. United States—Census, 20th, 1980. 2. United States. Congress—Election districts—Statistics. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title.

HA201 1980a 312'.0973 82-600137 AACR2

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

APPENDIXES

| | |
|--|-----|
| A. Area Classifications | A-1 |
| B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics. | B-1 |
| C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures | C-1 |
| D. Accuracy of the Data | D-1 |
| E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages | E-1 |

Introduction

| | |
|--|-----|
| GENERAL. | III |
| CONTENTS OF THE REPORT . . . | III |
| SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS | IV |
| SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY. | IV |

GENERAL

This report presents statistics from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing on demographic, social, economic, and housing characteristics of the inhabitants of the State, congressional districts of the 98th Congress, and selected geographic areas within the congressional districts. The congressional districts as defined in this report are those in effect for election to the U.S. House of Representatives in November 1982. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The abbreviated identification for this report is PHC80-4 (i.e., Population and Housing Census, 1980-Volume 4) followed by a number representing the area which the report covers. The PHC80-4 series consists of individual reports for each State and the District of Columbia.

Corresponding data from the 1970 census for districts of the 92nd, 93rd, and 94th Congresses were published in the Congressional District Data (CDD) report series. Data from the 1980 census for districts of the 97th Congress are available on Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1A and 3A, and on microfiche of STF's 1A and 3A. Data for districts of the 98th Congress are also available on Summary Tape Files 1D and 3D.

The 1980 census figures presented here may differ from those shown in the *Advance Reports*, PHC80-V, and the Public Law 94-171 redistricting data products.

The changes reflect corrections of errors found after these products were prepared. The changes and differences may affect any geographic area shown in this report. Also, census figures for congressional districts may differ slightly from those prepared by State legislatures in their redistricting activities as result of errors in P.L. 94-171 materials and possible different interpretations and assignments of geographic areas to congressional districts in processing these data.

CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and 5 appendixes), a table of contents, map(s), and 11 data tables. Appearing after the tables is a map of the State which shows, in addition to the congressional district boundaries, the boundaries of counties and the locations of selected cities. More detailed maps follow showing selected congressional district boundaries in cases where the State map cannot delineate the limits of congressional districts with sufficient clarity. No congressional district boundaries are shown on the maps for the six States with one representative elected at large nor for the District of Columbia.

The first two tables present 100-percent data (i.e., information obtained of all persons and housing units). Table 1 provides general summary data on the following demographic and housing characteristics for the State and individual congressional districts: race and Spanish origin, urban residence, sex, age, voting-age persons, household type, number of housing units, tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent. The second table provides a limited selection of data for congressional districts and the counties and places of 10,000 or more located in each congressional district. Table 2 also includes towns or townships of 10,000 or

more in 11 States: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. For counties, places, towns or townships which are split between two or more congressional districts, each portion is shown within the appropriate congressional district, with "(pt.)" following the area name.

Tables 3 to 11 present statistics based on a sample of persons and housing units. Table 3 contains general population information such as urban, rural and farm residence, ancestry, household and family type, group quarters, marital status, and fertility. Table 4 includes data on nativity, language, commuting, school enrollment, residence in 1975, veteran status, years of school completed and disability. Tables 5 and 6 present labor force and income/poverty data, respectively. Selected population characteristics for four racial groups and Spanish origin persons are included in table 7.

Tables 8 to 11 present statistics on housing. Table 8 features tenure and vacancy status, year moved in, bathroom and kitchen facilities, source of water, sewage disposal, air-conditioning, heating equipment, telephone, and vehicles available. Table 9 focuses on structural characteristics such as number of units in structure, year built, bedrooms, stories in structure, and passenger elevators. Table 10 contains information on fuels, owner costs, and gross rent, and table 11 presents a limited array of housing characteristics for the four racial groups and Spanish origin persons also featured in table 7.

A table finding guide for convenience in locating various population and housing characteristics in the tables is presented on the inside front cover of the report.

Since the statistics in tables 3 to 11 are estimates based on a sample of the population, they are subject to sampling

variability. There may thus be differences between figures found in tables 1 and 2, based on the complete count, and tables 3 through 11, based on the sample. See Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data," for information on sampling variability and procedures for estimating its impact on the data.

Appearing last in the report are the appendixes. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., urban and rural residence, congressional districts). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on sources of error in the data, including sampling variability, as well as editing procedures. Appendix E contains facsimiles of the respondent instruction guide and the 1980 census questionnaire pages.

SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash "--" represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "... " mean not applicable or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual persons or housing units.
- A "(pt.)" next to an area name indi-

cates that it is split by a congressional district boundary.

- A dagger "†" following the name of a geographic area indicates that the characteristics for 20 percent or more of the persons or year-round housing units included in the 1980 census counts for the area were substituted. For a discussion of the substitution procedures, see the section on "Editing of Unacceptable Data," in Appendix D, 1980 Census of Population, *General Population Characteristics*, PC80-1-B, or 1980 Census of Housing, *General Housing Characteristics*, HC80-1-A.
- CDP is census designated place.

SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

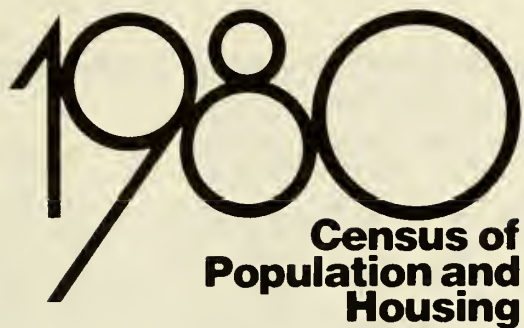
To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Bureau of the Census takes precautions to make sure that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this the Census Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below, may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of complete count (100-percent) data are as follows: counts of total popu-

lation by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 15 or more persons in the geographic area; counts of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are five or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least five occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least five and the number of renters is also at least five. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for sample data are 30 or more persons and 10 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of scrutiny. This level requires the 15 (30) person or 5 (10) housing unit criteria be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction.



Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress

INDIANA

PHC80-4-16

Contents

(Page numbers listed here omit the State prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for the State is 16)

| MAP | Page |
|--|------|
| Congressional Districts, Counties, and Selected Places | 20 |

TABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Characteristics of Persons and Housing Units: 1980 | 3 |
| The State | |
| Congressional Districts | |
| 2. Summary Characteristics of Persons and Housing Units: 1980 | 4 |
| The State | |
| Congressional Districts | |
| Counties | |
| Places of 10,000 or more | |
| 3. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics: 1980 | 8 |
| The State | |
| Congressional Districts | |
| 4. Selected Social Characteristics: 1980 | 9 |
| The State | |
| Congressional Districts | |

TABLES

| | Page |
|--|------|
| 5. Labor Force Characteristics: 1980 | 10 |
| The State | |
| Congressional Districts | |
| 6. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980 | 11 |
| The State | |
| Congressional Districts | |
| 7. General, Social, and Economic Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 | 12 |
| The State | |
| Congressional Districts | |
| 8. General Housing Characteristics: 1980 | 15 |
| The State | |
| Congressional Districts | |
| 9. Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980 | 16 |
| The State | |
| Congressional Districts | |
| 10. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980 | 17 |
| The State | |
| Congressional Districts | |
| 11. Characteristics of Housing Units with Householder of Specified Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 | 18 |
| The State | |
| Congressional Districts | |

1880

Table 1. Characteristics of Persons and Housing Units: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The State
Congressional Districts

PERSONS

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total persons, 1980 | 5 490 224 | 547 100 | 553 510 | 558 100 | 553 698 | 548 257 | 540 939 | 555 192 | 546 744 | 544 873 | 541 811 |
| Total persons, 1970 | 5 195 392 | 581 675 | 513 663 | 529 006 | 516 355 | 484 467 | 466 120 | 508 548 | 500 040 | 477 147 | 618 371 |
| Percent change, 1970 to 1980 | 5.7 | -5.9 | 7.8 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 13.2 | 16.1 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 14.2 | -12.4 |
| Land area in square miles | 35 932 | 369 | 3 193 | 2 577 | 3 919 | 5 327 | 2 922 | 5 785 | 5 547 | 6 107 | 187 |
| Persons per square mile | 152.8 | 1482.7 | 173.4 | 216.6 | 141.3 | 102.9 | 185.1 | 96.0 | 98.6 | 89.2 | 2897.4 |
| Land area in square kilometers | 93 064 | 955 | 8 270 | 6 675 | 10 150 | 13 796 | 7 568 | 14 983 | 14 366 | 15 816 | 485 |
| Persons per square kilometer | 59.0 | 572.9 | 66.9 | 83.6 | 54.6 | 39.7 | 71.5 | 37.1 | 38.1 | 34.5 | 1117.1 |
| Urban | 3 525 298 | 527 602 | 362 576 | 352 712 | 319 941 | 266 762 | 343 677 | 258 554 | 300 048 | 251 615 | 541 811 |

RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| White | 5 004 394 | 390 290 | 535 065 | 521 400 | 520 079 | 530 879 | 520 429 | 540 436 | 528 659 | 530 291 | 386 866 |
| Black | 414 785 | 132 650 | 14 576 | 29 558 | 26 628 | 11 875 | 16 369 | 9 381 | 14 832 | 10 205 | 148 711 |
| Percent of total persons | 7.6 | 24.2 | 2.6 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 27.4 |
| American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | 7 836 | 766 | 653 | 981 | 917 | 1 195 | 574 | 683 | 591 | 567 | 909 |
| Asian and Pacific Islander ¹ | 20 557 | 2 179 | 1 814 | 2 158 | 1 753 | 1 625 | 2 275 | 2 824 | 1 560 | 1 850 | 2 519 |
| Other | 42 652 | 21 215 | 1 402 | 4 003 | 4 321 | 2 683 | 1 292 | 1 868 | 1 102 | 1 960 | 2 806 |
| Spanish origin ² | 87 047 | 44 985 | 3 225 | 7 746 | 7 128 | 6 106 | 3 445 | 3 483 | 2 461 | 3 180 | 5 288 |
| Percent of total persons | 1.6 | 8.2 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 |

SEX

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Male | 2 665 825 | 267 211 | 266 135 | 270 577 | 269 722 | 267 849 | 262 247 | 273 838 | 263 840 | 266 920 | 257 486 |
| Female | 2 824 399 | 279 889 | 287 375 | 287 523 | 283 976 | 280 408 | 278 692 | 281 354 | 282 904 | 277 953 | 284 325 |

AGE

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Under 5 years | 418 764 | 46 612 | 39 808 | 42 955 | 46 069 | 43 467 | 37 740 | 38 044 | 39 626 | 41 342 | 43 101 |
| 5 to 14 years | 887 881 | 92 026 | 90 919 | 89 418 | 93 809 | 92 483 | 89 338 | 83 947 | 82 404 | 89 263 | 84 274 |
| 15 to 19 years | 529 628 | 53 017 | 54 838 | 51 768 | 51 776 | 52 907 | 49 172 | 59 113 | 49 801 | 56 315 | 50 921 |
| 20 to 24 years | 209 816 | 22 110 | 21 242 | 20 614 | 21 514 | 21 458 | 21 450 | 20 330 | 19 821 | 20 930 | 20 347 |
| 25 to 29 years | 217 955 | 20 418 | 23 036 | 21 162 | 20 106 | 20 848 | 17 144 | 29 051 | 20 238 | 25 065 | 20 887 |
| 30 to 34 years | 518 661 | 51 749 | 51 040 | 50 635 | 49 311 | 48 269 | 42 437 | 62 318 | 50 230 | 54 765 | 57 907 |
| 35 to 39 years | 215 202 | 20 242 | 21 948 | 21 366 | 19 345 | 20 389 | 15 755 | 29 488 | 20 667 | 24 062 | 21 940 |
| 40 to 44 years | 874 408 | 85 417 | 86 260 | 89 244 | 90 223 | 85 611 | 90 353 | 85 022 | 84 973 | 86 650 | 90 655 |
| 45 to 49 years | 613 583 | 58 417 | 64 825 | 60 488 | 61 219 | 64 323 | 68 551 | 61 034 | 60 046 | 61 081 | 53 599 |
| 50 to 54 years | 550 112 | 57 931 | 56 869 | 56 441 | 53 290 | 55 560 | 57 792 | 52 400 | 54 822 | 51 802 | 53 175 |
| 55 to 59 years | 511 803 | 54 235 | 50 489 | 54 469 | 49 956 | 49 685 | 50 584 | 50 599 | 54 169 | 47 185 | 50 432 |
| 60 to 64 years | 135 857 | 14 000 | 13 185 | 14 662 | 13 249 | 13 407 | 13 015 | 13 504 | 14 781 | 12 786 | 13 268 |
| 65 to 69 years | 350 459 | 31 464 | 34 828 | 37 682 | 33 944 | 32 992 | 32 592 | 36 410 | 41 476 | 34 099 | 34 972 |
| 70 to 74 years | 180 515 | 12 990 | 17 958 | 19 259 | 18 368 | 17 142 | 16 998 | 20 030 | 22 546 | 17 379 | 17 845 |
| 75 to 79 years | 54 410 | 3 242 | 5 676 | 5 741 | 5 703 | 5 818 | 5 382 | 6 275 | 6 651 | 4 992 | 4 930 |
| 80 years and over | 29.2 | 28.2 | 29.5 | 29.6 | 28.8 | 29.2 | 30.7 | 28.8 | 30.8 | 28.4 | 28.4 |

VOTING-AGE PERSONS

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Persons 18 years and over | 3 871 906 | 375 863 | 390 981 | 395 121 | 382 150 | 380 248 | 381 833 | 403 139 | 395 151 | 383 018 | 384 402 |
| Male | 1 837 930 | 180 108 | 183 281 | 187 400 | 181 825 | 180 741 | 180 741 | 195 449 | 186 025 | 183 924 | 177 317 |
| Female | 2 033 976 | 195 755 | 207 700 | 207 721 | 200 325 | 198 388 | 201 092 | 207 690 | 209 126 | 199 094 | 207 085 |
| White | 3 565 828 | 279 008 | 379 087 | 373 229 | 362 610 | 369 397 | 369 106 | 392 253 | 383 318 | 372 886 | 284 934 |
| Black | 261 820 | 82 460 | 9 532 | 17 702 | 15 370 | 7 484 | 10 181 | 6 963 | 9 645 | 7 089 | 95 394 |
| American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | 5 332 | 519 | 448 | 618 | 586 | 781 | 420 | 499 | 419 | 399 | 643 |
| Asian and Pacific Islander ¹ | 14 170 | 1 416 | 1 208 | 1 425 | 1 180 | 1 094 | 1 452 | 2 126 | 1 082 | 1 373 | 1 814 |
| Spanish origin ² | 51 337 | 26 208 | 1 985 | 4 239 | 3 962 | 3 461 | 2 072 | 2 386 | 1 646 | 2 084 | 3 294 |

HOUSEHOLD TYPE

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Households | 1 927 050 | 184 429 | 193 867 | 196 932 | 192 690 | 187 609 | 194 378 | 192 578 | 200 843 | 183 931 | 199 793 |
| Family households | 1 455 555 | 141 658 | 149 343 | 149 394 | 146 432 | 147 440 | 148 901 | 144 250 | 149 153 | 142 263 | 136 722 |
| With persons under 18 years | 812 357 | 82 536 | 83 445 | 80 826 | 82 916 | 83 893 | 82 198 | 77 971 | 79 280 | 81 556 | 77 736 |
| Married-couple families | 1 232 666 | 111 008 | 128 673 | 127 717 | 126 345 | 129 384 | 130 428 | 126 698 | 128 272 | 123 098 | 101 043 |
| With persons under 18 years | 665 327 | 61 965 | 69 553 | 66 761 | 69 495 | 71 912 | 69 880 | 67 093 | 66 411 | 69 439 | 52 818 |
| Female householder, no husband present | 179 844 | 24 701 | 16 845 | 17 455 | 15 967 | 14 375 | 14 931 | 13 753 | 16 997 | 15 146 | 29 674 |
| With persons under 18 years | 124 946 | 17 826 | 11 831 | 11 926 | 11 247 | 10 022 | 10 342 | 8 927 | 11 081 | 10 123 | 21 621 |
| Nonfamily households | 471 494 | 42 771 | 44 524 | 47 538 | 46 258 | 40 169 | 45 477 | 48 328 | 51 690 | 41 668 | 63 071 |
| Persons in households | 5 344 543 | 541 174 | 537 254 | 543 242 | 544 633 | 533 425 | 532 203 | 522 391 | 535 846 | 523 853 | 530 522 |
| Persons in nonfamily households | 548 729 | 48 593 | 52 195 | 55 395 | 53 505 | 45 327 | 52 159 | 58 170 | 59 123 | 48 674 | 75 588 |
| Persons living alone | 412 992 | 38 127 | 39 005 | 41 739 | 40 477 | 36 221 | 40 042 | 41 465 | 46 103 | 36 506 | 53 307 |
| 65 years and over | 171 858 | 12 766 | 16 953 | 17 968 | 17 081 | 16 196 | 15 689 | 19 303 | 21 626 | 16 153 | 18 123 |
| Persons in group quarters | 145 681 | 5 926 | 16 256 | 14 858 | 9 065 | 14 832 | 8 736 | 32 801 | 10 898 | 21 020 | 11 289 |
| Inmate of institution | 61 430 | 4 654 | 6 343 | 5 051 | 5 770 | 7 172 | 6 820 | 8 183 | 6 287 | 5 267 | 5 883 |
| Persons per household | 2.77 | 2.93 | 2.77 | 2.76 | 2.83 | 2.84 | 2.74 | 2.71 | 2.67 | 2.85 | 2.66 |

HOUSING UNITS

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total housing units | 2 091 795 | 196 365 | 206 555 | 218 567 | 215 322 | 205 303 | 207 550 | 208 196 | 215 060 | 199 981 | 218 896 |
| Year-round housing units | 2 063 117 | 186 013 | 205 687 | 212 509 | 205 622 | 200 023 | 207 211 | 205 554 | 213 978 | 197 718 | 218 802 |
| Occupied housing units | 1 927 050 | 184 429 | 193 867 | 196 932 | 192 690 | 187 609 | 194 378 | 192 578 | 200 843 | 183 931 | 199 793 |
| With 1.01 or more persons per room | 60 009 | 9 921 | 4 943 | 4 827 | 4 838 | 4 441 | 3 458 | 5 591 | 6 283 | 7 376 | 8 331 |
| Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use | 31 405 | 2 744 | 2 651 | 1 858 | 2 967 | 2 055 | 1 579 | 4 227 | 4 890 | 5 960 | 2 474 |
| Owner-occupied housing units | 1 381 918 | 124 193 | 139 503 | 147 955 | 145 741 | 141 780 | 140 756 | 142 409 | 148 357 | 137 629 | 113 955 |
| Percent of occupied housing units | 71.7 | 67.3 | 72.0 | 75.1 | 75.6 | 75.6 | 72.4 | 73.8 | 73.9 | 74.8 | 57.0 |
| Renter-occupied housing units | 545 132 | 60 236 | 54 364 | 48 977 | 46 949 | 45 829 | 53 622 | 50 529 | 52 486 | 46 302 | 85 838 |
| With 1.01 or more persons per room | 24 400 | 3 974 | 2 085 | 1 768 | 1 542 | 1 575 | 1 410 | 2 476 | 2 431 | 2 696 | 4 443 |
| Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use | 15 552 | 1 988 | 1 448 | 1 055 | 1 105 | 1 010 | 870 | 1 849 | 2 002 | 2 340 | 1 885 |

PERSONS IN UNIT

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| With 1.01 or more persons per room | 367 753 | 63 039 | 29 909 | 29 807 | 32 093 | 26 927 | 20 910 | 31 392 | 37 021 | 44 500 | 52 155 |
| Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use | 73 359 | 6 531 | 5 712 | 3 869 | 9 683 | 4 248 | 3 121 | 9 074 | 11 374 | 14 460 | 5 287 |

VALUE

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Specified owner-occupied housing units | 1 082 910 | 104 422 | 112 242 | 120 109 | 111 101 | 108 470 | 114 663 | 105 362 | 110 584 | 95 183 | 100 772 |
| Less than \$30,000 | 390 209 | 30 760 | 38 494 | 45 590 | 37 485 | 34 498 | 30 502 | 40 100 | 44 794 | 33 640 | 54 348 |
| \$30,000 to \$49,999 | 368 288 | 40 370 | 39 109 | 41 755 | 40 393 | 35 057 | 33 992 | 34 127 | 36 325 | 35 895 | 31 265 |
| \$50,000 to \$79,999 | 247 692 | 26 835 | 27 697 | 25 117 | 26 239 | 28 885 | 32 633 | 24 021 | 22 448 | 20 798 | 13 019 |
| \$80,000 to \$99,999 | 43 171 | 3 857 | 4 112 | 4 214 | 3 968 | 5 963 | 8 648 | 4 204 | 3 988 | 2 880 | 1 337 |
| \$100,000 to \$149,999 | 26 020 | 2 046 | 2 343 | 2 641 | 2 326 | 3 302 | 6 444 | 2 402 | 2 320 | 1 617 | 579 |
| \$150,000 or more | 7 530 | 554 | 491 | 792 | 690 | 765 | 2 444 | 508 | 709 | 353 | 224 |
| Median | \$37 200 | \$40 100 | \$38 200 | \$35 600 | \$38 100 | \$40 300 | \$45 600 | \$36 400 | \$34 700 | \$36 500 | \$28 400 |

CONTRACT RENT

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Specified renter-occupied housing units | 496 758 | 58 384 | 48 745 | 45 062 | 42 038 | 39 294 | 48 064 | 44 413 | 47 740 | 40 787 | 82 231 |
| Less than \$150 | 181 681 | 20 970 | 18 193 | 15 126 | 14 254 | 13 695 | 12 420 | 17 291 | 20 520 | 16 580 | 32 632 |
| \$150 to \$199 | 131 722 | 14 378 | 13 158 | 13 186 | 12 752 | 10 404 | 10 588 | 12 096 | 12 447 | 10 566 | 22 147 |
| \$200 to \$249 | 86 752 | 10 146 | 9 573 | 8 156 | 7 835 | 6 856 | 8 793 | 6 836 | 6 451 | 6 651 | 15 454 |
| \$250 to \$299 | 43 119 | 6 788 | 3 686 | 3 715 | 2 947 | 3 519 | 6 995 | 3 055 | 3 046 | 2 617 | 6 751 |
| \$300 to \$399 | 21 725 | 3 432 | 1 283 | 1 680 | 1 575 | 1 458 | 5 765 | 1 425 | 1 346 | 1 101 | 2 660 |
| \$400 or more | 4 765 | 426 | 401 | 538 | 317 | 228 | 1 350 | 444 | 375 | 235 | 451 |
| No cash rent | 26 994 | 2 244 | 2 451 | 2 661 | 2 358 | 3 133 | 2 153 | 3 266 | 3 555 | 3 037 | 2 136 |
| Median | \$166 | \$170 | \$165 | \$168 | \$168 | \$166 | \$200 | \$159 | \$154 | \$158 | \$164 |

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.

²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 2. Summary Characteristics of Persons and Housing Units: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

| The State Congressional Districts Counties Places of 10,000 or More | Persons | | | | | | Housing units | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|------------|-----------|----------|---|--|------------------|---|--|
| | Total | Percent | | Age | | | Total | Year-round | Total | Occupied | | | Persons per unit | Median value (dollars), specified owner | Median contract rent (dollars), specified renter |
| | | Black | Spanish origin¹ | 18 years and over | 65 years and over | Median | | | | Owner | Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use | Family with female householder, no husband present | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The State ----- | 5 490 224 | 7.6 | 1.6 | 3 871 906 | 585 384 | 29.2 | 2 091 795 | 2 063 117 | 1 927 050 | 71.7 | 1.6 | 9.3 | 2.77 | 37 200 | 166 |
| Congressional District 1 ----- | 547 100 | 24.2 | 8.2 | 375 863 | 47 696 | 28.2 | 196 365 | 196 013 | 184 429 | 67.3 | 1.5 | 13.4 | 2.93 | 40 100 | 170 |
| COUNTIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lake (pt.) ----- | 447 031 | 28.1 | 9.5 | 307 314 | 39 977 | 28.3 | 161 028 | 160 888 | 151 326 | 65.9 | 1.6 | 14.2 | 2.94 | 38 900 | 166 |
| Lo Porte (pt.) ----- | 41 682 | 16.2 | 1.3 | 29 706 | 4 260 | 29.1 | 14 829 | 14 806 | 13 810 | 70.0 | 1.2 | 11.5 | 2.80 | 34 900 | 160 |
| Porter (pt.) ----- | 58 387 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 38 843 | 3 459 | 27.0 | 20 508 | 20 319 | 19 293 | 76.5 | 0.4 | 8.1 | 3.02 | 48 900 | 231 |
| PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crown Point city (pt.) ----- | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| East Chicago city ----- | 39 786 | 29.7 | 42.3 | 27 240 | 4 188 | 27.8 | 14 934 | 14 925 | 13 687 | 42.8 | 4.6 | 18.2 | 2.89 | 35 600 | 131 |
| Gary city ----- | 151 953 | 70.8 | 7.1 | 98 937 | 12 488 | 26.1 | 54 446 | 54 381 | 49 445 | 60.4 | 1.9 | 22.7 | 3.06 | 25 200 | 142 |
| Griffith town ----- | 17 026 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 12 104 | 1 119 | 28.3 | 6 129 | 6 129 | 6 004 | 63.3 | 1.3 | 6.1 | 2.84 | 54 000 | 296 |
| Hammond city ----- | 93 714 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 67 209 | 9 996 | 29.5 | 36 103 | 36 075 | 34 280 | 64.9 | 1.7 | 10.7 | 2.72 | 38 100 | 178 |
| Highland town ----- | 25 935 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 18 226 | 1 753 | 30.2 | 8 638 | 8 637 | 8 514 | 80.5 | 0.4 | 7.0 | 3.04 | 58 500 | 259 |
| Hobart city ----- | 22 987 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 16 257 | 2 129 | 29.8 | 8 162 | 8 154 | 7 917 | 79.2 | 0.6 | 8.4 | 2.89 | 43 700 | 243 |
| Lake Station city ----- | 14 294 | — | 10.3 | 9 611 | 1 044 | 26.9 | 4 758 | 4 749 | 4 568 | 80.9 | 0.7 | 10.3 | 3.13 | 29 700 | 188 |
| Merrillville town ----- | 27 677 | 0.1 | 4.9 | 19 822 | 2 600 | 31.9 | 9 292 | 9 282 | 9 135 | 80.0 | 0.4 | 7.8 | 3.01 | 55 100 | 259 |
| Michigan City city (pt.) ----- | 30 627 | 20.9 | 1.5 | 21 990 | 3 512 | 29.4 | 11 393 | 11 373 | 10 547 | 64.4 | 1.3 | 13.0 | 2.71 | 32 000 | 159 |
| Munster town ----- | 20 671 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 14 762 | 2 067 | 35.3 | 6 883 | 6 883 | 6 759 | 88.0 | 0.1 | 6.2 | 3.03 | 74 300 | 286 |
| Portage city ----- | 27 409 | 0.1 | 5.0 | 18 451 | 1 493 | 27.3 | 9 601 | 9 591 | 9 151 | 75.6 | 0.4 | 8.3 | 2.98 | 52 200 | 236 |
| Schererville town (pt.) ----- | 8 732 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 5 929 | 368 | 26.4 | 3 191 | 3 189 | 2 983 | 60.1 | 0.7 | 6.5 | 2.91 | 69 300 | 287 |
| Congressional District 2 ----- | 553 510 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 390 981 | 58 462 | 29.5 | 206 555 | 205 687 | 193 867 | 72.0 | 1.4 | 8.7 | 2.77 | 38 200 | 165 |
| COUNTIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bortholomew (pt.) ----- | 54 951 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 38 068 | 5 063 | 29.6 | 20 606 | 20 579 | 19 610 | 72.7 | 1.4 | 9.4 | 2.78 | 43 900 | 181 |
| Oecotcur ----- | 23 841 | — | 0.3 | 16 183 | 2 909 | 29.1 | 8 750 | 8 583 | 8 069 | 76.7 | 2.9 | 6.9 | 2.92 | 34 800 | 133 |
| Oelaware (pt.) ----- | 105 981 | 7.1 | 0.7 | 78 499 | 10 751 | 27.3 | 39 615 | 39 568 | 37 137 | 67.2 | 1.2 | 10.2 | 2.64 | 30 400 | 157 |
| Foyette (pt.) ----- | 1 844 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1 228 | 195 | 28.8 | 650 | 647 | 591 | 76.6 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 3.12 | 28 200 | 109 |
| Henry (pt.) ----- | 39 714 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 27 786 | 4 907 | 30.9 | 14 934 | 14 912 | 14 033 | 75.3 | 1.3 | 9.1 | 2.77 | 29 600 | 141 |
| Johnson ----- | 77 240 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 52 771 | 6 708 | 28.7 | 27 228 | 26 908 | 25 345 | 76.2 | 1.0 | 7.8 | 2.95 | 45 700 | 179 |
| Marion (pt.) ----- | 86 381 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 62 126 | 7 922 | 30.4 | 32 589 | 32 561 | 31 143 | 69.1 | 0.6 | 8.0 | 2.74 | 50 700 | 219 |
| Rondolph ----- | 29 997 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 20 917 | 3 684 | 30.9 | 11 532 | 11 492 | 10 709 | 77.5 | 1.5 | 6.8 | 2.78 | 29 600 | 124 |
| Rush (pt.) ----- | 17 616 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 12 046 | 2 327 | 30.0 | 6 418 | 6 394 | 5 977 | 71.8 | 2.4 | 7.1 | 2.86 | 29 700 | 122 |
| Shelby ----- | 39 887 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 27 488 | 4 381 | 29.9 | 14 935 | 14 782 | 13 823 | 76.5 | 2.2 | 7.6 | 2.85 | 36 000 | 155 |
| Wayne ----- | 76 058 | 5.1 | 0.5 | 53 869 | 9 615 | 31.2 | 29 298 | 29 261 | 27 430 | 69.5 | 1.6 | 9.7 | 2.70 | 32 400 | 144 |
| PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beech Grove city (pt.) ----- | 7 237 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 5 199 | 678 | 30.3 | 2 798 | 2 792 | 2 720 | 62.5 | 0.5 | 9.9 | 2.66 | 40 000 | 215 |
| Columbus city (pt.) ----- | 30 567 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 21 931 | 3 425 | 30.7 | 12 283 | 12 274 | 11 712 | 64.3 | 1.1 | 11.0 | 2.57 | 44 700 | 187 |
| Franklin city ----- | 11 563 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 8 485 | 2 039 | 30.1 | 4 008 | 3 998 | 3 808 | 64.0 | 1.7 | 11.5 | 2.70 | 34 900 | 159 |
| Greenwood city ----- | 19 327 | — | 0.7 | 13 625 | 1 861 | 29.1 | 7 524 | 7 522 | 7 048 | 64.3 | 0.6 | 9.1 | 2.69 | 45 800 | 200 |
| Indianapolis city (pt.) ----- | 76 047 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 54 734 | 6 929 | 30.4 | 28 689 | 28 667 | 27 357 | 69.1 | 0.6 | 7.8 | 2.74 | 53 100 | 220 |
| Muncie city ----- | 77 216 | 9.5 | 0.8 | 58 685 | 8 348 | 25.9 | 29 455 | 29 423 | 27 465 | 61.6 | 1.4 | 11.5 | 2.54 | 26 200 | 155 |
| New Castle city ----- | 20 056 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 14 227 | 3 072 | 30.9 | 8 069 | 8 060 | 7 521 | 69.0 | 1.5 | 11.9 | 2.62 | 24 500 | 140 |
| Richmond city ----- | 41 349 | 8.9 | 0.6 | 29 986 | 5 973 | 31.2 | 16 885 | 16 870 | 15 682 | 62.0 | 1.8 | 12.2 | 2.53 | 28 900 | 146 |
| Shelbyville city ----- | 14 989 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 10 581 | 2 103 | 30.0 | 5 975 | 5 972 | 5 639 | 66.6 | 2.4 | 10.7 | 2.60 | 30 600 | 156 |
| Congressional District 3 ----- | 558 100 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 395 121 | 62 682 | 29.6 | 218 567 | 212 509 | 196 932 | 75.1 | 0.9 | 8.9 | 2.76 | 35 600 | 168 |
| COUNTIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elkhort ----- | 137 330 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 94 914 | 13 209 | 29.0 | 51 861 | 51 774 | 48 148 | 73.8 | 1.1 | 8.5 | 2.81 | 38 500 | 177 |
| Kosciusko (pt.) ----- | 51 051 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 35 749 | 5 296 | 29.0 | 25 216 | 21 430 | 17 886 | 77.6 | 1.0 | 6.8 | 2.80 | 40 800 | 163 |
| Lo Porte (pt.) ----- | 66 950 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 46 590 | 7 311 | 30.5 | 25 716 | 25 281 | 23 595 | 76.6 | 0.9 | 8.4 | 2.82 | 41 200 | 162 |
| Marshall ----- | 39 155 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 27 260 | 4 880 | 30.1 | 15 371 | 14 818 | 13 640 | 79.1 | 1.1 | 6.5 | 2.83 | 37 400 | 156 |
| St. Joseph ----- | 241 617 | 8.9 | 1.5 | 175 663 | 29 126 | 29.9 | 91 165 | 91 066 | 86 204 | 73.9 | 0.8 | 10.1 | 2.68 | 31 900 | 171 |
| Storke ----- | 21 997 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 14 945 | 2 860 | 29.7 | 9 238 | 8 140 | 7 459 | 80.2 | 1.9 | 8.0 | 2.91 | 33 800 | 132 |
| PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elkhort city ----- | 41 305 | 12.6 | 1.3 | 29 479 | 5 090 | 29.3 | 17 680 | 17 664 | 15 964 | 60.6 | 1.2 | 12.6 | 2.54 | 30 700 | 179 |
| Goshen city ----- | 19 665 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 14 565 | 2 576 | 28.9 | 7 745 | 7 742 | 7 291 | 65.0 | 1.2 | 7.4 | 2.54 | 35 900 | 173 |
| Lo Porte city ----- | 21 796 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 15 978 | 3 192 | 31.7 | 9 037 | 9 014 | 8 578 | 65.9 | 1.0 | 10.2 | 2.50 | 34 400 | 160 |
| Michigan City city (pt.) ----- | 6 223 | 21.2 | 1.1 | 4 135 | 635 | 27.6 | 2 269 | 2 268 | 2 150 | 60.7 | 0.3 | 15.1 | 2.85 | 32 800 | 189 |
| Mishawako city ----- | 40 201 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 29 563 | 5 418 | 29.8 | 17 290 | 17 284 | 16 288 | 62.4 | 0.6 | 10.4 | 2.42 | 29 900 | 174 |
| South Bend city ----- | 109 727 | 18.3 | 2.4 | 80 322 | 16 283 | 31.0 | 44 799 | 44 775 | 42 082 | 70.2 | 1.0 | 12.6 | 2.56 | 26 100 | 163 |
| Worsow city ----- | 10 647 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 7 647 | 1 359 | 30.2 | 4 232 | 4 212 | 3 934 | 67.3 | 1.0 | 9.6 | 2.62 | 37 500 | 168 |
| Congressional District 4 ----- | 553 698 | 4.8 | 1.3 | 382 150 | 58 015 | 28.8 | 215 322 | 205 622 | 192 690 | 75.6 | 1.5 | 8.3 | 2.83 | 38 100 | 168 |

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 2. Summary Characteristics of Persons and Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The State
Congressional Districts
Counties
Places of 10,000 or More**

Congressional District 4—Con.

COUNTIES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----|-----|------|--------|-----|
| Adams | 29 619 | — | 2.7 | 19 550 | 3 301 | 27.7 | 10 200 | 10 162 | 9 625 | 81.2 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 3.05 | 37 800 | 142 |
| Allen | 294 335 | 9.0 | 1.6 | 204 838 | 28 074 | 28.6 | 110 767 | 110 668 | 104 403 | 71.3 | 1.0 | 9.7 | 2.77 | 40 800 | 182 |
| De Kalb | 33 606 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 22 873 | 3 718 | 29.0 | 12 284 | 12 232 | 11 437 | 82.6 | 1.1 | 6.7 | 2.91 | 35 700 | 155 |
| Huntington | 35 596 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 25 027 | 4 732 | 29.9 | 13 280 | 13 244 | 12 363 | 77.6 | 1.4 | 7.0 | 2.79 | 32 500 | 165 |
| Jay | 23 239 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 16 146 | 3 073 | 31.1 | 9 072 | 9 040 | 8 359 | 80.0 | 2.7 | 7.3 | 2.76 | 25 300 | 120 |
| Loprange | 25 550 | — | 0.6 | 16 046 | 2 414 | 26.0 | 10 575 | 8 349 | 7 771 | 82.5 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 3.26 | 37 900 | 149 |
| Noble | 35 443 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 24 247 | 3 816 | 29.0 | 14 423 | 13 176 | 12 065 | 79.4 | 1.8 | 7.2 | 2.88 | 33 600 | 142 |
| Steuben | 24 694 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 17 689 | 3 007 | 30.1 | 15 000 | 9 583 | 8 754 | 80.4 | 1.7 | 6.1 | 2.71 | 38 400 | 151 |
| Wells | 25 401 | — | 0.8 | 17 569 | 2 879 | 29.6 | 9 502 | 9 487 | 8 848 | 80.2 | 1.4 | 6.6 | 2.85 | 38 900 | 137 |
| Whitley | 26 215 | — | 0.5 | 18 165 | 3 001 | 29.8 | 10 219 | 9 681 | 9 065 | 83.9 | 1.4 | 6.3 | 2.86 | 38 200 | 142 |

PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|
| Fort Wayne city | 172 196 | 14.6 | 2.2 | 124 062 | 20 479 | 28.6 | 70 607 | 70 534 | 65 961 | 61.9 | 0.9 | 12.0 | 2.55 | 32 300 | 179 |
| Huntington city | 16 202 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 11 554 | 2 277 | 29.1 | 6 336 | 6 331 | 5 910 | 71.8 | 1.7 | 9.1 | 2.64 | 29 400 | 167 |

Congressional District 5

COUNTIES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|
| Carroll | 19 722 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 13 896 | 2 516 | 31.2 | 8 400 | 7 733 | 6 991 | 77.8 | 1.5 | 5.4 | 2.79 | 34 800 | 131 |
| Cass | 40 936 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 28 944 | 4 995 | 31.2 | 15 769 | 15 659 | 14 715 | 76.5 | 1.5 | 8.0 | 2.71 | 31 600 | 143 |
| Fulton | 19 335 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 13 822 | 2 783 | 32.4 | 8 632 | 8 228 | 7 203 | 80.1 | 1.2 | 6.4 | 2.66 | 34 400 | 139 |
| Grant | 80 934 | 6.5 | 1.6 | 57 111 | 8 594 | 29.8 | 30 176 | 30 088 | 27 943 | 72.7 | 1.3 | 10.0 | 2.78 | 32 100 | 148 |
| Howard | 86 896 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 59 794 | 7 724 | 29.4 | 32 919 | 32 864 | 31 050 | 74.0 | 0.8 | 10.0 | 2.78 | 37 400 | 175 |
| Jasper | 26 138 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 17 671 | 2 555 | 27.0 | 8 750 | 8 691 | 8 288 | 76.0 | 1.4 | 6.4 | 3.03 | 44 800 | 158 |
| Kosciusko (pt.) | 8 504 | — | 0.8 | 5 837 | 976 | 29.5 | 4 121 | 3 194 | 2 977 | 83.1 | 1.5 | 5.3 | 2.86 | 34 500 | 143 |
| Lake (pt.) | 75 934 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 51 249 | 5 831 | 28.3 | 25 355 | 25 004 | 23 772 | 78.5 | 0.7 | 6.0 | 3.13 | 60 000 | 247 |
| Miami | 39 820 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 27 260 | 3 934 | 27.9 | 14 617 | 14 586 | 13 685 | 70.2 | 1.5 | 7.9 | 2.84 | 30 900 | 156 |
| Newton | 14 844 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 10 034 | 1 751 | 29.1 | 5 502 | 5 448 | 5 059 | 76.5 | 1.0 | 6.3 | 2.91 | 38 400 | 138 |
| Porter (pt.) | 61 429 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 42 816 | 4 754 | 27.4 | 21 021 | 20 797 | 19 853 | 76.1 | 0.7 | 6.1 | 2.92 | 61 300 | 219 |
| Pulaski | 13 258 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 9 161 | 1 882 | 30.4 | 5 417 | 5 011 | 4 689 | 79.5 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 2.81 | 31 900 | 131 |
| Wabash | 36 640 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 25 795 | 4 398 | 29.4 | 13 465 | 13 300 | 12 586 | 74.9 | 1.1 | 7.1 | 2.76 | 33 100 | 147 |
| White | 23 867 | — | 0.4 | 16 858 | 3 259 | 31.5 | 11 159 | 9 420 | 8 798 | 77.9 | 1.0 | 6.4 | 2.69 | 36 000 | 152 |

PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|------|-----|--------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|
| Crown Point city (pt.) | 16 454 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 12 037 | 2 293 | 32.0 | 5 589 | 5 584 | 5 397 | 70.2 | 0.7 | 7.2 | 2.83 | 59 200 | 256 |
| Kokomo city | 47 808 | 8.1 | 1.4 | 33 729 | 5 386 | 29.6 | 19 526 | 19 519 | 18 240 | 66.0 | 1.1 | 12.0 | 2.59 | 30 700 | 171 |
| Lafayette city | 17 899 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 12 910 | 2 747 | 31.8 | 7 507 | 7 504 | 7 036 | 69.2 | 1.8 | 10.9 | 2.50 | 25 900 | 141 |
| Marion city | 35 874 | 14.2 | 2.5 | 25 818 | 4 876 | 30.6 | 14 264 | 14 230 | 13 010 | 61.5 | 1.6 | 12.8 | 2.60 | 26 700 | 148 |
| Peru city | 13 764 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 9 719 | 1 918 | 30.4 | 5 659 | 5 658 | 5 258 | 70.5 | 1.9 | 11.1 | 2.58 | 26 400 | 142 |
| Scherville town (pt.) | 4 477 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 3 368 | 185 | 27.0 | 1 871 | 1 869 | 1 774 | 47.0 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 2.52 | 82 300 | 274 |
| Valparaiso city | 22 247 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 17 112 | 2 253 | 26.0 | 7 852 | 7 848 | 7 486 | 58.4 | 1.1 | 7.2 | 2.54 | 56 600 | 225 |
| Wabash city | 12 985 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 9 051 | 1 526 | 29.8 | 5 096 | 5 084 | 4 799 | 69.1 | 0.9 | 9.4 | 2.65 | 30 400 | 154 |

Congressional District 6

COUNTIES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|-----|------|--------|-----|
| Blackford | 15 570 | — | 0.5 | 10 911 | 1 955 | 31.3 | 6 074 | 6 067 | 5 577 | 80.2 | 1.3 | 7.2 | 2.76 | 26 300 | 126 |
| Boone | 36 446 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 25 456 | 4 138 | 31.0 | 13 484 | 13 436 | 12 647 | 75.1 | 1.0 | 6.1 | 2.82 | 44 700 | 164 |
| Clinton | 31 545 | — | 1.3 | 22 374 | 4 475 | 31.4 | 12 155 | 12 142 | 11 325 | 72.7 | 1.4 | 6.9 | 2.73 | 29 800 | 148 |
| Delaware (pt.) | 22 606 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 15 439 | 2 168 | 30.3 | 7 968 | 7 961 | 7 533 | 83.0 | 0.8 | 6.1 | 2.94 | 40 900 | 159 |
| Hamilton | 82 027 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 55 360 | 6 054 | 30.1 | 29 071 | 28 988 | 27 263 | 77.9 | 0.8 | 6.6 | 2.98 | 66 400 | 214 |
| Hancock | 43 939 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 29 526 | 3 631 | 29.8 | 15 156 | 15 144 | 14 472 | 79.1 | 1.1 | 6.7 | 3.01 | 48 500 | 163 |
| Henry (pt.) | 13 622 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 9 414 | 1 523 | 30.6 | 5 051 | 5 042 | 4 763 | 81.2 | 1.2 | 6.6 | 2.84 | 33 500 | 134 |
| Madison | 139 336 | 6.9 | 0.6 | 97 876 | 15 146 | 30.2 | 53 361 | 53 244 | 49 985 | 74.9 | 1.0 | 9.8 | 2.72 | 32 500 | 154 |
| Marion (pt.) | 137 041 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 102 302 | 13 629 | 31.6 | 58 072 | 58 030 | 54 156 | 61.1 | 0.3 | 7.6 | 2.50 | 62 200 | 261 |
| Rush (pt.) | 1 988 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1 368 | 228 | 29.5 | 715 | 715 | 664 | 82.1 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 2.99 | 28 100 | 111 |
| Tipton | 16 819 | — | 0.7 | 11 807 | 2 025 | 31.3 | 6 443 | 6 442 | 5 993 | 78.0 | 1.3 | 6.1 | 2.78 | 37 400 | 139 |

PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|------|-----|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|
| Anderson city | 64 695 | 13.7 | 0.6 | 46 453 | 8 153 | 30.1 | 26 595 | 26 554 | 24 609 | 67.3 | 1.1 | 12.4 | 2.55 | 28 200 | 156 |
| Cornel city | 18 272 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 12 118 | 1 081 | 31.2 | 6 431 | 6 429 | 6 010 | 68.7 | 0.3 | 6.9 | 3.02 | 96 300 | 281 |
| Elwood city | 10 867 | — | 1.1 | 7 602 | 1 534 | 30.7 | 4 277 | 4 272 | 3 968 | 74.1 | 1.7 | 9.9 | 2.69 | 22 300 | 138 |
| Frankfort city | 15 168 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 10 927 | 2 455 | 31.6 | 6 073 | 6 070 | 5 691 | 66.2 | 1.5 | 9.6 | 2.58 | 26 400 | 151 |
| Greenfield city | 11 439 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 7 836 | 1 290 | 29.4 | 4 151 | 4 149 | 3 954 | 70.0 | 1.4 | 10.3 | 2.84 | 38 800 | 173 |
| Indianapolis city (pt.) | 123 517 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 92 557 | 12 295 | 31.6 | 52 967 | 52 930 | 49 240 | 60.0 | 0.3 | 7.4 | 2.48 | 63 000 | 262 |
| Lawrence city (pt.) | 6 875 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 5 107 | 680 | 30.8 | 2 602 | 2 601 | 2 520 | 69.9 | 0.4 | 7.5 | 2.65 | 46 300 | 272 |
| Lebanon city | 11 456 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 8 267 | 1 571 | 30.6 | 4 755 | 4 749 | 4 468 | 66.9 | 1.5 | 8.8 | 2.50 | 34 900 | 162 |
| Noblesville city | 12 056 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 8 427 | 1 361 | 31.4 | 4 574 | 4 567 | 4 340 | 69.6 | 1.5 | 8.8 | 2.73 | 47 300 | 177 |

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 2. Summary Characteristics of Persons and Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**The State
Congressional Districts
Counties
Places of 10,000 or More**

| The State Congressional Districts Counties Places of 10,000 or More | Persons | | | | | | Housing units | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|------------|---------|----------|--|---|---------------------|---|---|
| | Total | Percent | | Age | | | Total | Year-round | Total | Occupied | | | Persons per unit | Median value (dollars), specified owner | Median contract rent (dollars), specified renter |
| | | Black | Spanish origin¹ | 18 years and over | 65 years and over | Median | | | | Owner | Percent | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use | Family with female house- holder, no husband present | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congressional District 7 ----- | 555 192 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 403 139 | 62 715 | 28.8 | 208 196 | 205 554 | 192 578 | 73.8 | 2.2 | 7.1 | 2.71 | 36 400 | 159 |
| COUNTIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Benton ----- | 10 218 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 7 128 | 1 491 | 31.8 | 3 955 | 3 954 | 3 653 | 73.2 | 1.3 | 6.6 | 2.77 | 31 300 | 127 |
| Clay ----- | 24 862 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 17 933 | 3 854 | 32.6 | 10 283 | 10 119 | 9 232 | 81.3 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 2.67 | 27 300 | 132 |
| Fountain ----- | 19 033 | — | 0.4 | 13 500 | 2 569 | 32.1 | 7 731 | 7 516 | 6 972 | 76.3 | 2.7 | 5.9 | 2.71 | 29 000 | 119 |
| Hendricks ----- | 69 804 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 47 239 | 5 371 | 29.4 | 23 639 | 23 605 | 22 683 | 83.3 | 0.8 | 6.0 | 3.00 | 51 100 | 169 |
| Mantgomery ----- | 35 501 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 25 574 | 4 627 | 31.1 | 13 771 | 13 692 | 12 967 | 74.2 | 1.4 | 6.4 | 2.66 | 34 600 | 149 |
| Morgan ----- | 51 999 | — | 0.4 | 34 958 | 4 542 | 29.0 | 18 249 | 18 165 | 17 160 | 79.0 | 2.5 | 6.9 | 3.01 | 39 100 | 162 |
| Owen ----- | 15 841 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 11 074 | 2 173 | 31.8 | 6 976 | 6 340 | 5 631 | 83.4 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 2.79 | 28 300 | 117 |
| Parke ----- | 16 372 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 11 668 | 2 455 | 32.8 | 7 451 | 6 518 | 5 954 | 81.0 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 2.71 | 27 500 | 113 |
| Putnam ----- | 29 163 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 21 527 | 3 585 | 29.5 | 10 252 | 10 137 | 9 404 | 78.8 | 2.6 | 6.1 | 2.76 | 37 600 | 151 |
| Sullivan ----- | 21 107 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 15 260 | 3 468 | 33.7 | 8 818 | 8 681 | 7 948 | 81.7 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 2.63 | 24 800 | 114 |
| Tippecanoe ----- | 121 702 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 93 764 | 9 927 | 24.6 | 43 130 | 43 067 | 40 681 | 59.8 | 1.1 | 7.0 | 2.59 | 45 400 | 190 |
| Vermillion ----- | 18 229 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 13 136 | 2 864 | 33.0 | 7 464 | 7 445 | 6 924 | 81.6 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 2.61 | 24 200 | 122 |
| Vigo ----- | 112 385 | 5.5 | 0.8 | 84 158 | 14 694 | 29.4 | 43 075 | 42 937 | 40 278 | 71.3 | 2.4 | 9.4 | 2.58 | 28 800 | 154 |
| Warren ----- | 8 976 | — | 0.3 | 6 220 | 1 095 | 31.3 | 3 402 | 3 378 | 3 091 | 76.0 | 2.4 | 5.4 | 2.87 | 29 200 | 114 |
| PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crawfordsville city ----- | 13 325 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 10 174 | 2 152 | 31.2 | 5 492 | 5 490 | 5 204 | 63.0 | 1.9 | 8.4 | 2.38 | 31 700 | 153 |
| Lafayette city ----- | 43 011 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 31 879 | 5 004 | 29.5 | 18 324 | 18 318 | 17 069 | 62.6 | 1.3 | 8.5 | 2.48 | 37 100 | 180 |
| Martinsville city ----- | 11 311 | — | 0.4 | 7 829 | 1 445 | 29.1 | 4 310 | 4 310 | 4 082 | 64.4 | 3.6 | 10.6 | 2.70 | 31 800 | 164 |
| Terre Haute city ----- | 61 125 | 8.5 | 0.8 | 47 330 | 9 652 | 28.8 | 24 585 | 24 570 | 22 984 | 64.1 | 2.3 | 11.3 | 2.41 | 23 500 | 148 |
| West Lafayette city ----- | 21 247 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 18 393 | 1 467 | 23.3 | 7 524 | 7 517 | 7 259 | 38.3 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 2.32 | 67 900 | 231 |
| Congressional District 8 ----- | 546 744 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 395 151 | 70 673 | 30.8 | 215 060 | 213 978 | 200 843 | 73.9 | 2.4 | 8.5 | 2.67 | 34 700 | 154 |
| COUNTIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crawford (pt.) ----- | 4 744 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 3 309 | 674 | 30.3 | 1 982 | 1 929 | 1 700 | 85.7 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 2.79 | 24 800 | 98 |
| Daviess ----- | 27 836 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 19 477 | 3 939 | 31.1 | 10 557 | 10 503 | 9 878 | 78.0 | 3.1 | 7.7 | 2.77 | 28 300 | 112 |
| Gibson ----- | 33 156 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 23 955 | 4 733 | 31.8 | 13 057 | 13 005 | 12 180 | 79.1 | 2.6 | 7.5 | 2.68 | 32 200 | 130 |
| Greene ----- | 30 416 | — | 0.3 | 21 987 | 4 897 | 33.6 | 12 625 | 12 497 | 11 519 | 82.7 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 2.61 | 26 500 | 117 |
| Knox ----- | 41 838 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 31 257 | 6 359 | 31.5 | 16 416 | 16 332 | 15 481 | 73.2 | 2.2 | 8.1 | 2.57 | 29 400 | 137 |
| Lawrence ----- | 42 472 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 30 035 | 5 450 | 31.6 | 16 577 | 16 440 | 15 525 | 81.5 | 3.8 | 7.9 | 2.71 | 28 900 | 129 |
| Martin ----- | 11 001 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 7 532 | 1 196 | 29.5 | 4 115 | 4 089 | 3 793 | 79.9 | 5.9 | 8.1 | 2.85 | 27 200 | 106 |
| Monroe (pt.) ----- | 56 016 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 41 185 | 4 998 | 28.4 | 22 793 | 22 767 | 21 326 | 65.9 | 2.4 | 8.5 | 2.58 | 40 900 | 176 |
| Orange ----- | 18 677 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 13 264 | 2 619 | 31.5 | 7 449 | 7 379 | 6 717 | 81.7 | 6.5 | 8.3 | 2.72 | 26 800 | 107 |
| Pike ----- | 13 465 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 9 747 | 2 083 | 33.2 | 5 440 | 5 429 | 5 049 | 82.9 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 2.64 | 27 000 | 111 |
| Posey ----- | 26 414 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 18 305 | 2 820 | 29.2 | 9 937 | 9 752 | 9 075 | 77.9 | 1.8 | 6.8 | 2.88 | 44 000 | 143 |
| Spencer ----- | 19 361 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 13 608 | 2 560 | 29.9 | 6 975 | 6 909 | 6 417 | 80.8 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 2.93 | 36 100 | 117 |
| Vanderburgh ----- | 167 515 | 7.1 | 0.5 | 124 817 | 22 995 | 31.5 | 67 502 | 67 401 | 64 030 | 65.9 | 1.0 | 10.4 | 2.55 | 37 100 | 165 |
| Warrick ----- | 41 474 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 27 974 | 3 578 | 29.1 | 14 753 | 14 682 | 13 735 | 82.1 | 1.8 | 6.4 | 2.99 | 49 700 | 164 |
| Washington (pt.) ----- | 12 359 | — | 0.4 | 8 699 | 1 772 | 31.0 | 4 882 | 4 864 | 4 418 | 80.5 | 3.3 | 8.2 | 2.76 | 31 600 | 123 |
| PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bedford city ----- | 14 410 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 10 897 | 2 671 | 37.1 | 6 286 | 6 281 | 5 874 | 74.0 | 2.0 | 9.1 | 2.41 | 27 900 | 126 |
| Bloomington city (pt.) ----- | 18 938 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 15 247 | 2 023 | 27.5 | 8 554 | 8 553 | 8 132 | 46.9 | 2.3 | 8.6 | 2.23 | 52 800 | 190 |
| Evansville city ----- | 130 496 | 8.8 | 0.5 | 98 366 | 19 888 | 31.7 | 54 210 | 54 177 | 51 310 | 62.0 | 1.0 | 11.6 | 2.46 | 33 100 | 162 |
| Vincennes city ----- | 20 857 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 16 097 | 3 260 | 29.6 | 8 118 | 8 112 | 7 768 | 64.4 | 2.1 | 10.2 | 2.44 | 31 500 | 152 |
| Washington city ----- | 11 325 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 8 392 | 2 065 | 34.5 | 4 886 | 4 881 | 4 552 | 69.9 | 1.5 | 10.6 | 2.43 | 27 000 | 112 |
| Congressional District 9 ----- | 544 873 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 383 018 | 56 470 | 28.4 | 199 981 | 197 718 | 183 931 | 74.8 | 3.2 | 8.2 | 2.85 | 36 500 | 158 |
| COUNTIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bartholamew (pt.) ----- | 10 137 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 6 694 | 704 | 28.8 | 3 383 | 3 350 | 3 194 | 89.1 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 3.17 | 42 300 | 156 |
| Brown ----- | 12 377 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 8 768 | 1 321 | 31.2 | 6 033 | 5 804 | 4 432 | 81.5 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 2.78 | 44 800 | 159 |
| Clark ----- | 88 838 | 4.9 | 0.5 | 61 494 | 7 911 | 28.9 | 33 083 | 32 924 | 31 021 | 69.9 | 1.5 | 10.4 | 2.84 | 36 400 | 184 |
| Crawford (pt.) ----- | 5 076 | — | 0.3 | 3 489 | 639 | 29.8 | 2 144 | 2 035 | 1 762 | 85.5 | 11.0 | 7.3 | 2.88 | 24 200 | 101 |
| Dearborn ----- | 34 291 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 23 329 | 3 699 | 29.5 | 12 412 | 12 342 | 11 486 | 79.3 | 3.7 | 8.2 | 2.96 | 43 800 | 154 |
| Dubois ----- | 34 238 | — | 0.4 | 23 475 | 3 898 | 28.1 | 11 813 | 11 692 | 11 201 | 80.2 | 2.4 | 6.2 | 2.99 | 43 000 | 151 |
| Fayette (pt.) ----- | 26 428 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 18 099 | 2 913 | 29.6 | 9 983 | 9 972 | 9 369 | 72.1 | 2.5 | 9.4 | 2.79 | 33 900 | 146 |
| Floyd ----- | 61 169 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 43 090 | 6 701 | 30.3 | 22 776 | 22 718 | 21 459 | 73.4 | 1.8 | 10.2 | 2.82 | 37 900 | 151 |
| Franklin ----- | 19 612 | — | 0.6 | 12 909 | 2 137 | 28.0 | 6 676 | 6 549 | 6 137 | 79.5 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 3.15 | 38 900 | 126 |
| Harrison ----- | 27 276 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 18 614 | 2 751 | 29.0 | 9 972 | 9 885 | 9 085 | 85.2 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 2.99 | 37 100 | 135 |
| Jackson ----- | 36 523 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 25 500 | 4 552 | 30.2 | 13 885 | 13 771 | 12 955 | 80.4 | 2.9 | 7.4 | 2.79 | 34 000 | 156 |
| Jefferson ----- | 30 419 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 21 585 | 3 414 | 29.4 | 11 159 | 11 043 | 10 288 | 75.4 | 2.9 | 9.0 | 2.78 | 34 800 | 163 |
| Jennings ----- | 22 854 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 15 510 | 2 240 | 28.5 | 7 817 | 7 770 | 7 312 | 82.4 | 4.1 | 8.3 | 2.98 | 32 900 | 148 |
| Manroe (pt.) ----- | 42 769 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 36 881 | 2 143 | 22.1 | 13 420 | 13 212 | 12 626 | 40.1 | 2.4 | 6.5 | 2.27 | 41 600 | 178 |
| Ohio ----- | 5 114 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 3 598 | 678 | 31.3 | 2 170 | 2 014 | 1 819 | 78.2 | 4.0 | 7.4 | 2.79 | 35 600 | 117 |
| Perry ----- | 19 346 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 13 586 | 2 557 | 30.3 | 7 335 | 7 312 | 6 760 | 82.6 | 3.9 | 7.2 | 2.84 | 35 500 | 130 |
| Ripley ----- | 24 398 | — | 0.5 | 16 587 | 3 185 | 29.6 | 9 183 | 9 089 | 8 202 | 79.7 | 5.1 | 6.9 | 2.94 | 36 100 | 128 |
| Scott ----- | 20 422 | — | 1.1 | 13 707 | 2 203 | 28.5 | 7 277 | 7 240 | 6 728 | 81.1 | 3.5 | 9.7 | 3.01 | 27 900 | 133 |
| Switzerland ----- | 7 153 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 5 033 | 1 046 | 32.7 | 3 203 | 2 868 | 2 547 | 80.4 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 2.80 | 28 400 | 114 |
| Union ----- | 6 860 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 4 705 | 848 | 30.1 | 2 627 | 2 605 | 2 410 | 72.9 | 1.7 | 6.6 | 2.84 | 31 700 | 128 |
| Washington (pt.) ----- | 9 573 | — | 0.6 | 6 365 | 930 | 28.2 | 3 630 | 3 523 | 3 138 | 85.9 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 3.05 | 26 000 | 108 |

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 2. Summary Characteristics of Persons and Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The State
Congressional Districts
Counties
Places of 10,000 or More

Congressional District 9—Con.

PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|------|-----|--------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|
| Bloomington city (pt.) | 33 106 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 29 571 | 1 373 | 21.6 | 9 154 | 9 150 | 8 808 | 30.5 | 2.5 | 6.8 | 2.17 | 42 300 | 174 |
| Clarksville town | 15 164 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 11 032 | 1 648 | 29.7 | 6 218 | 6 215 | 5 792 | 60.1 | 0.6 | 10.9 | 2.57 | 34 300 | 193 |
| Columbus city (pt.) | 47 | 10.6 | — | 29 | 1 | 26.7 | 19 | 19 | 16 | 43.8 | — | 12.5 | 2.94 | 65 000 | 295 |
| Connersville city | 17 023 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 11 963 | 2 312 | 30.8 | 6 739 | 6 734 | 6 322 | 65.7 | 2.4 | 11.5 | 2.65 | 30 300 | 146 |
| Jeffersonville city | 21 220 | 12.9 | 0.6 | 15 029 | 2 432 | 29.7 | 8 379 | 8 368 | 7 972 | 58.4 | 1.1 | 14.5 | 2.62 | 32 200 | 171 |
| Madison city | 12 472 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 9 257 | 1 805 | 33.5 | 4 990 | 4 986 | 4 638 | 64.6 | 1.6 | 11.3 | 2.53 | 35 200 | 166 |
| New Albany city | 37 103 | 5.2 | 0.6 | 27 104 | 5 207 | 31.6 | 14 834 | 14 826 | 14 042 | 64.5 | 1.6 | 12.7 | 2.60 | 33 100 | 151 |
| Seymour city | 15 050 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 10 654 | 2 066 | 29.8 | 5 977 | 5 974 | 5 665 | 73.6 | 1.1 | 9.9 | 2.62 | 34 200 | 169 |

Congressional District 10

COUNTIES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|
| Marion (pt.) | 541 811 | 27.4 | 1.0 | 384 402 | 57 747 | 28.4 | 218 896 | 218 802 | 199 793 | 57.0 | 1.2 | 14.9 | 2.66 | 28 400 | 164 |
|--------------|---------|------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|

PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|
| Beech Grove city (pt.) | 5 959 | — | 0.4 | 4 555 | 1 000 | 35.2 | 2 225 | 2 223 | 2 167 | 77.1 | 1.0 | 9.9 | 2.60 | 32 900 | 158 |
| Indianapolis city (pt.) | 501 243 | 29.2 | 1.0 | 353 069 | 52 960 | 28.2 | 201 666 | 201 579 | 183 570 | 57.1 | 1.3 | 15.3 | 2.68 | 27 600 | 159 |
| Lawrence city (pt.) | 18 716 | 10.7 | 1.9 | 13 877 | 947 | 26.2 | 7 473 | 7 469 | 6 849 | 52.6 | 0.9 | 11.6 | 2.48 | 33 000 | 217 |
| Speedway town | 12 641 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 10 280 | 1 900 | 35.1 | 5 958 | 5 957 | 5 682 | 53.7 | 0.6 | 8.1 | 2.22 | 45 500 | 227 |

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 3. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix 8]

**The State
Congressional Districts****URBAN AND RURAL**

| | The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total persons | 5 490 224 | 547 127 | 553 381 | 558 107 | 553 698 | 548 223 | 540 986 | 555 192 | 546 735 | 544 917 | 541 858 |
| Urban | 3 525 071 | 527 726 | 362 545 | 352 485 | 320 050 | 266 408 | 343 480 | 258 425 | 300 670 | 251 519 | 541 858 |
| Inside urbanized areas | 2 601 051 | 494 214 | 213 885 | 286 262 | 236 592 | 97 981 | 246 242 | 170 250 | 183 028 | 130 739 | 541 858 |
| Outside urbanized areas | 924 020 | 33 512 | 148 565 | 66 223 | 83 458 | 168 427 | 97 238 | 88 175 | 117 642 | 120 780 | — |
| Rural | 1 965 153 | 19 401 | 190 931 | 205 622 | 233 648 | 281 815 | 197 506 | 296 767 | 246 065 | 293 398 | — |
| Farm | 276 154 | 621 | 27 973 | 23 813 | 47 209 | 42 382 | 25 970 | 36 364 | 31 676 | 40 146 | — |

ANCESTRY

| | The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total persons | 5 490 224 | 547 127 | 553 381 | 558 107 | 553 698 | 548 223 | 540 986 | 555 192 | 546 735 | 544 917 | 541 858 |
| Single ancestry group | 2 495 713 | 318 903 | 231 361 | 256 087 | 264 821 | 212 581 | 215 767 | 197 757 | 255 768 | 254 470 | 288 198 |
| Dutch | 40 232 | 3 762 | 3 965 | 5 559 | 4 332 | 6 630 | 3 708 | 4 438 | 3 021 | 2 449 | 2 368 |
| English | 676 564 | 28 284 | 92 966 | 42 822 | 56 105 | 60 649 | 82 705 | 74 938 | 91 958 | 80 370 | 65 767 |
| French | 46 984 | 2 395 | 4 376 | 4 087 | 6 719 | 4 351 | 4 420 | 4 726 | 6 285 | 6 086 | 3 539 |
| German | 739 223 | 31 799 | 69 190 | 89 154 | 122 947 | 70 812 | 58 763 | 55 484 | 92 668 | 107 253 | 41 153 |
| Greek | 9 422 | 4 095 | 353 | 791 | 592 | 1 171 | 747 | 422 | 275 | 313 | 663 |
| Hungarian | 18 382 | 5 158 | 670 | 7 429 | 786 | 1 386 | 564 | 972 | 367 | 385 | 665 |
| Irish | 228 213 | 16 351 | 26 572 | 20 127 | 17 528 | 20 796 | 24 222 | 21 762 | 28 521 | 29 295 | 23 039 |
| Italian | 33 674 | 5 715 | 2 957 | 5 368 | 2 736 | 3 966 | 2 805 | 3 504 | 1 734 | 1 846 | 3 043 |
| Norwegian | 6 140 | 806 | 480 | 841 | 604 | 612 | 713 | 905 | 472 | 384 | 323 |
| Polish | 73 018 | 27 716 | 1 603 | 24 136 | 2 705 | 7 242 | 2 439 | 2 327 | 1 779 | 1 411 | 1 660 |
| Portuguese | 786 | 84 | 50 | 178 | 67 | 111 | 91 | 53 | 63 | 35 | 54 |
| Russian | 5 597 | 1 550 | 263 | 770 | 275 | 323 | 843 | 334 | 338 | 443 | 458 |
| Scottish | 21 949 | 1 430 | 2 512 | 1 992 | 1 959 | 2 191 | 2 696 | 3 017 | 2 527 | 1 863 | 1 762 |
| Swedish | 17 400 | 3 089 | 1 012 | 3 534 | 1 919 | 2 199 | 1 376 | 1 967 | 846 | 625 | 833 |
| Ukrainian | 3 278 | 1 229 | 67 | 539 | 353 | 317 | 221 | 120 | 175 | 103 | 154 |
| Other | 574 851 | 185 440 | 24 325 | 48 760 | 45 194 | 29 825 | 29 454 | 22 788 | 24 739 | 21 609 | 142 717 |
| Multiple ancestry group | 1 746 262 | 162 540 | 172 041 | 209 642 | 188 169 | 196 186 | 186 909 | 183 552 | 162 461 | 155 870 | 128 892 |
| Ancestry not specified | 1 248 279 | 65 684 | 149 979 | 92 378 | 100 708 | 139 456 | 138 310 | 173 883 | 128 506 | 134 577 | 124 768 |
| Not reported | 764 751 | 41 456 | 79 446 | 58 885 | 65 410 | 97 352 | 79 688 | 126 320 | 77 524 | 68 906 | 69 764 |
| Selected multiple ancestry groups: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| English and other group(s) | 679 571 | 46 116 | 75 833 | 67 136 | 69 396 | 73 488 | 83 718 | 78 414 | 70 688 | 62 847 | 51 935 |
| French and other group(s) | 221 354 | 15 302 | 19 156 | 25 075 | 32 939 | 23 261 | 22 200 | 22 316 | 22 529 | 21 804 | 16 772 |
| German and other group(s) | 1 036 921 | 76 201 | 103 693 | 127 616 | 130 929 | 116 813 | 109 878 | 105 004 | 96 697 | 98 293 | 71 797 |
| Irish and other group(s) | 789 731 | 65 270 | 84 170 | 84 113 | 75 552 | 83 954 | 83 966 | 84 454 | 82 917 | 80 618 | 64 717 |
| Italian and other group(s) | 52 366 | 8 775 | 4 494 | 7 736 | 4 223 | 6 709 | 5 180 | 4 986 | 2 960 | 3 063 | 4 240 |
| Polish and other group(s) | 82 502 | 25 008 | 3 010 | 20 870 | 5 621 | 11 906 | 4 670 | 4 177 | 2 445 | 2 337 | 2 458 |

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

| | The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| In households | 5 344 469 | 541 243 | 536 988 | 543 282 | 544 668 | 533 401 | 532 133 | 522 496 | 535 780 | 523 928 | 530 550 |
| Family householder | 1 461 645 | 142 558 | 149 671 | 150 102 | 146 921 | 148 264 | 149 422 | 144 993 | 149 918 | 142 600 | 137 196 |
| Nonfamily householder: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 185 081 | 19 773 | 16 409 | 17 827 | 18 035 | 15 206 | 17 501 | 18 288 | 18 390 | 16 664 | 26 788 |
| Female | 281 649 | 22 913 | 27 712 | 29 123 | 27 593 | 24 435 | 27 647 | 29 578 | 32 683 | 24 554 | 35 811 |
| Spouse | 1 243 664 | 111 829 | 130 030 | 129 117 | 126 944 | 129 954 | 131 322 | 127 403 | 129 300 | 124 233 | 103 532 |
| Other relatives | 2 060 188 | 233 854 | 202 065 | 205 728 | 214 760 | 207 581 | 197 161 | 189 647 | 195 225 | 206 024 | 208 143 |
| Nonrelatives | 112 242 | 10 616 | 11 101 | 11 385 | 10 415 | 7 961 | 9 080 | 12 587 | 10 264 | 9 753 | 19 080 |
| Persons per household | 2.77 | 2.93 | 2.77 | 2.76 | 2.84 | 2.73 | 2.71 | 2.67 | 2.85 | 2.66 | 2.66 |
| Persons per family | 3.26 | 3.42 | 3.22 | 3.23 | 3.33 | 3.28 | 3.20 | 3.19 | 3.16 | 3.32 | 3.27 |

PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

| | The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Households | 1 928 375 | 184 944 | 193 792 | 197 052 | 192 549 | 187 905 | 194 570 | 192 859 | 200 991 | 183 918 | 199 795 |
| 1 person | 411 741 | 38 014 | 38 854 | 41 567 | 40 278 | 36 018 | 40 011 | 41 484 | 45 865 | 36 534 | 53 116 |
| 2 persons | 599 993 | 51 781 | 61 285 | 63 442 | 59 266 | 58 090 | 62 993 | 62 532 | 64 771 | 55 510 | 60 323 |
| 3 persons | 341 979 | 34 108 | 35 548 | 34 027 | 32 735 | 33 397 | 34 317 | 33 810 | 35 650 | 34 116 | 34 271 |
| 4 persons | 317 185 | 30 082 | 33 568 | 32 239 | 32 286 | 33 806 | 33 728 | 31 694 | 31 714 | 31 693 | 26 429 |
| 5 persons | 158 921 | 17 005 | 16 027 | 16 031 | 17 083 | 16 967 | 15 497 | 15 490 | 14 836 | 15 963 | 13 970 |
| 6 or more persons | 98 556 | 13 954 | 8 510 | 9 746 | 10 901 | 9 627 | 7 972 | 7 849 | 8 155 | 10 156 | 11 686 |

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

| | The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Families | 1 461 645 | 142 558 | 149 671 | 150 102 | 146 921 | 148 264 | 149 422 | 144 993 | 149 918 | 142 600 | 137 196 |
| With own children under 18 years | 779 610 | 78 086 | 80 545 | 78 036 | 80 524 | 81 287 | 79 158 | 74 915 | 76 317 | 77 785 | 72 957 |
| Married-couple families | 1 246 362 | 112 618 | 129 912 | 129 365 | 127 016 | 130 615 | 131 600 | 128 091 | 130 103 | 124 164 | 102 872 |
| With own children under 18 years | 650 754 | 60 389 | 68 135 | 65 494 | 68 285 | 70 798 | 68 258 | 65 543 | 65 135 | 67 502 | 51 215 |
| Female householder, no husband present | 175 109 | 24 626 | 16 027 | 16 908 | 15 901 | 14 172 | 14 638 | 13 507 | 16 158 | 14 617 | 28 555 |
| With own children under 18 years | 111 290 | 15 876 | 10 607 | 10 819 | 10 454 | 8 984 | 9 218 | 7 949 | 9 701 | 8 592 | 19 090 |

TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS

| | The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Persons in group quarters | 145 755 | 5 884 | 16 393 | 14 825 | 9 030 | 14 822 | 8 853 | 32 696 | 10 955 | 20 989 | 11 308 |
| Inmate of mental hospital | 5 606 | 95 | 918 | 9 | 934 | 1 547 | 62 | 34 | 512 | 592 | 903 |
| Inmate of home for the aged | 40 112 | 1 872 | 4 775 | 3 759 | 4 272 | 4 512 | 4 432 | 4 361 | 5 205 | 3 286 | 3 638 |
| Inmate of other institution | 14 987 | 2 727 | 728 | 773 | 495 | 1 116 | 2 301 | 3 690 | 490 | 1 342 | 1 325 |
| In college dormitory | 72 654 | 715 | 8 601 | 8 982 | 1 831 | 6 324 | 1 255 | 23 566 | 3 857 | 14 919 | 2 604 |
| Other, in group quarters | 12 396 | 475 | 1 371 | 1 302 | 1 498 | 1 323 | 803 | 1 045 | 891 | 850 | 2 838 |

MARITAL STATUS

| | The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Male, 15 years and over | 1 996 014 | 196 596 | 199 328 | 202 771 | 198 078 | 198 068 | 196 734 | 211 085 | 200 978 | 199 852 | 192 524 |
| Single | 537 066 | 58 588 | 49 853 | 53 298 | 52 728 | 48 579 | 46 176 | 63 242 | 49 960 | 56 114 | 58 528 |
| Now married, except separated | 1 275 854 | 116 666 | 132 254 | 131 979 | 129 390 | 133 281 | 134 225 | 131 341 | 132 922 | 126 925 | 106 871 |
| Separated | 20 557 | 3 230 | 1 688 | 2 128 | 1 457 | 1 504 | 1 379 | 1 479 | 1 504 | 1 573 | 4 615 |
| Widowed | 46 631 | 5 220 | 4 273 | 4 374 | 4 270 | 4 567 | 3 729 | 4 522 | 5 522 | 4 579 | 5 345 |
| Divorced | 115 906 | 12 892 | 11 260 | 10 992 | 10 233 | 10 137 | 11 225 | 10 371 | 11 070 | 10 561 | 17 165 |
| Female, 15 years and over | 2 187 977 | 211 973 | 223 422 | 222 880 | 215 751 | 214 290 | 217 050 | 222 145 | 223 717 | 214 558 | 222 191 |
| Single | 455 992 | 49 400 | 44 535 | 45 786 | 44 403 | 40 337 | 40 299 | 48 742 | 41 740 | 47 137 | 53 613 |
| Now married, except separated | 1 271 023 | 114 924 | 132 499 | 131 698 | 129 184 | 132 579 | 133 700 | 129 851 | 132 231 | 127 079 | 107 278 |
| Separated | 31 363 | 5 317 | 2 763 | 3 268 | 2 428 | 1 997 | 2 096 | 1 941 | 2 031 | 2 210 | 7 312 |
| Widowed | 259 465 | 24 535 | 26 097 | 26 511 | 24 244 | 24 776 | 23 948 | 27 181 | 30 707 | 23 703 | 27 763 |
| Divorced | 170 134 | 17 797 | 17 528 | 15 617 | 15 492 | 14 601 | 17 007 | 14 430 | 17 008 | 14 429 | 26 225 |

FERTILITY

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Women 15 to 44 years ----- | 1 279 707 | 126 393 | 131 672 | 126 874 | 126 743 | 126 812 | 127 168 | 130 341 | 123 138 | 130 047 | 130 519 |
| Children ever born ----- | 1 774 149 | 182 641 | 181 484 | 175 634 | 184 634 | 185 289 | 174 259 | 167 973 | 166 205 | 176 381 | 179 649 |
| Per 1,000 women ----- | 1 386 | 1 445 | 1 378 | 1 384 | 1 457 | 1 461 | 1 370 | 1 289 | 1 350 | 1 356 | 1 376 |

Table 4. Selected Social Characteristics: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix 8]

The State
Congressional Districts

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

| | The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Total persons | 5 490 224 | 547 127 | 553 381 | 558 107 | 553 698 | 548 223 | 540 986 | 555 192 | 546 735 | 544 917 | 541 858 |
| Native | 5 388 422 | 519 571 | 548 256 | 543 941 | 545 038 | 539 395 | 532 536 | 546 807 | 541 752 | 538 610 | 532 516 |
| Born in State of residence | 3 894 780 | 328 716 | 411 410 | 380 309 | 411 076 | 395 233 | 388 621 | 417 354 | 419 833 | 375 102 | 367 126 |
| Born in different State | 1 472 190 | 185 281 | 135 345 | 161 287 | 132 304 | 142 263 | 141 972 | 127 579 | 120 580 | 162 049 | 163 530 |
| Born abroad, at sea, etc. | 21 452 | 5 574 | 1 501 | 2 345 | 1 658 | 1 899 | 1 943 | 1 874 | 1 339 | 1 459 | 1 860 |
| Foreign born | 101 802 | 27 556 | 5 125 | 14 166 | 8 660 | 8 828 | 8 450 | 8 385 | 4 983 | 6 307 | 9 342 |

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO
SPEAK ENGLISH

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Persons 5 to 17 years | 1 200 631 | 124 446 | 122 991 | 120 309 | 125 716 | 124 831 | 121 441 | 113 863 | 112 397 | 120 380 | 114 257 |
| Speak only English at home | 1 157 477 | 113 258 | 120 472 | 114 643 | 118 471 | 121 559 | 118 440 | 111 414 | 109 857 | 118 119 | 111 244 |
| Speak a language other than English at home | 43 154 | 11 188 | 2 519 | 5 666 | 7 245 | 3 272 | 3 001 | 2 449 | 2 540 | 2 261 | 3 013 |
| Spanish language spoken at home | 18 092 | 8 262 | 1 125 | 1 720 | 1 391 | 1 128 | 929 | 802 | 578 | 782 | 1 375 |
| Speak English very well or well | 16 233 | 7 449 | 995 | 1 592 | 1 215 | 1 019 | 814 | 693 | 528 | 692 | 1 236 |
| Speak English not well or not at all | 1 859 | 813 | 130 | 128 | 176 | 109 | 115 | 109 | 50 | 90 | 139 |
| Other language spoken at home | 25 062 | 2 926 | 1 394 | 3 946 | 5 854 | 2 144 | 2 072 | 1 647 | 1 962 | 1 479 | 1 638 |
| Speak English very well or well | 22 756 | 2 821 | 1 300 | 3 440 | 5 014 | 2 049 | 1 986 | 1 516 | 1 839 | 1 365 | 1 426 |
| Speak English not well or not at all | 2 306 | 105 | 94 | 506 | 840 | 95 | 86 | 131 | 123 | 114 | 212 |
| Persons 18 years and over | 3 871 249 | 376 226 | 390 593 | 394 735 | 381 934 | 380 065 | 381 793 | 403 308 | 394 668 | 383 271 | 384 656 |
| Speak only English at home | 3 704 563 | 326 239 | 382 505 | 368 837 | 363 900 | 367 408 | 371 945 | 392 758 | 385 184 | 372 934 | 372 853 |
| Speak a language other than English at home | 166 686 | 49 987 | 8 088 | 25 898 | 18 034 | 12 657 | 9 848 | 10 550 | 9 484 | 10 337 | 11 803 |
| Spanish language spoken at home | 50 757 | 23 364 | 2 766 | 4 498 | 3 582 | 3 263 | 2 643 | 2 716 | 1 953 | 2 269 | 3 703 |
| Speak English very well or well | 42 848 | 18 317 | 2 518 | 3 942 | 3 211 | 2 930 | 2 387 | 2 391 | 1 795 | 2 088 | 3 269 |
| Speak English not well or not at all | 7 909 | 5 047 | 248 | 556 | 371 | 333 | 256 | 325 | 158 | 181 | 434 |
| Other language spoken at home | 115 929 | 26 623 | 5 322 | 21 400 | 14 452 | 9 394 | 7 205 | 7 834 | 7 531 | 8 068 | 8 100 |
| Speak English very well or well | 105 864 | 23 273 | 4 953 | 19 866 | 13 361 | 8 652 | 6 551 | 7 401 | 6 987 | 7 513 | 7 307 |
| Speak English not well or not at all | 10 065 | 3 350 | 369 | 1 534 | 1 091 | 742 | 654 | 433 | 544 | 555 | 793 |

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND
PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Workers 16 years and over | 2 296 432 | 212 392 | 232 232 | 239 974 | 235 274 | 228 393 | 238 611 | 233 347 | 226 087 | 217 302 | 232 820 |
| Car, truck, or van | 2 064 258 | 193 776 | 210 641 | 215 544 | 209 836 | 205 018 | 222 336 | 204 923 | 203 897 | 193 334 | 204 953 |
| Drive alone | 1 604 362 | 153 394 | 165 535 | 171 075 | 165 154 | 161 728 | 176 700 | 156 643 | 156 293 | 142 458 | 155 382 |
| Carpool | 459 896 | 40 382 | 45 106 | 44 469 | 44 682 | 43 290 | 45 636 | 48 280 | 47 604 | 50 876 | 49 571 |
| Public transportation | 39 800 | 6 795 | 2 063 | 3 567 | 4 225 | 893 | 1 694 | 2 204 | 2 100 | 1 558 | 14 701 |
| Walked only | 110 784 | 8 848 | 10 954 | 11 652 | 10 608 | 12 460 | 6 997 | 16 665 | 11 028 | 12 345 | 9 227 |
| Other means | 23 118 | 1 394 | 2 442 | 3 074 | 2 466 | 2 556 | 1 981 | 2 812 | 2 152 | 2 518 | 1 723 |
| Worked at home | 58 472 | 1 579 | 6 132 | 6 137 | 8 139 | 7 466 | 5 603 | 6 743 | 6 910 | 7 547 | 2 216 |
| Persons per private vehicle | 1.14 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.14 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.18 | 1.15 |

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school | 1 490 344 | 149 645 | 153 573 | 150 043 | 149 163 | 147 274 | 144 310 | 166 141 | 136 509 | 154 273 | 139 413 |
| Nursery school | 56 291 | 6 609 | 5 195 | 6 365 | 7 148 | 5 473 | 6 176 | 4 987 | 4 556 | 3 531 | 6 251 |
| Public | 18 874 | 3 377 | 1 528 | 2 206 | 2 033 | 1 513 | 1 741 | 1 452 | 1 452 | 1 452 | 2 160 |
| Private | 37 417 | 3 232 | 3 667 | 4 159 | 5 115 | 3 960 | 4 435 | 3 535 | 3 104 | 2 034 | 4 091 |
| Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) | 810 756 | 84 346 | 83 121 | 82 175 | 85 599 | 84 157 | 81 792 | 76 602 | 74 682 | 80 903 | 77 379 |
| Public | 729 923 | 71 941 | 76 721 | 72 671 | 72 444 | 78 588 | 75 389 | 72 810 | 67 571 | 74 099 | 67 689 |
| Private | 80 833 | 12 405 | 6 400 | 9 504 | 13 155 | 5 569 | 6 403 | 3 792 | 7 111 | 6 804 | 9 690 |
| High school (1 to 4 years) | 370 807 | 40 996 | 38 073 | 36 461 | 37 250 | 38 772 | 38 642 | 35 719 | 34 781 | 36 317 | 33 796 |
| Public | 347 982 | 37 833 | 36 728 | 33 677 | 33 684 | 37 686 | 36 347 | 34 528 | 32 424 | 34 489 | 30 586 |
| Private | 22 825 | 3 163 | 1 345 | 2 784 | 3 566 | 1 086 | 2 295 | 1 191 | 2 357 | 1 828 | 3 210 |
| College | 252 490 | 17 694 | 27 184 | 25 042 | 19 166 | 18 872 | 17 700 | 48 833 | 22 490 | 33 522 | 21 987 |
| Public | 198 930 | 14 557 | 23 893 | 11 381 | 14 312 | 10 128 | 13 905 | 43 871 | 17 812 | 31 470 | 17 601 |
| Private | 53 560 | 3 137 | 3 291 | 13 661 | 4 854 | 8 744 | 3 795 | 4 962 | 4 678 | 2 052 | 4 386 |

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Persons 25 years old and over | 3 135 772 | 303 800 | 316 879 | 323 259 | 312 702 | 311 185 | 322 424 | 311 777 | 324 681 | 303 289 | 305 776 |
| Elementary (0 to 8 years) | 519 044 | 55 705 | 50 750 | 50 912 | 44 358 | 45 288 | 37 179 | 44 446 | 66 059 | 68 075 | 56 272 |
| High school: 1 to 3 years | 535 242 | 58 299 | 54 221 | 57 475 | 49 327 | 51 844 | 42 870 | 49 960 | 54 702 | 50 966 | 65 578 |
| 4 years | 1 309 020 | 124 458 | 136 917 | 133 481 | 137 597 | 143 320 | 132 356 | 136 074 | 130 619 | 122 032 | 112 156 |
| College: 1 to 3 years | 379 876 | 36 353 | 36 333 | 39 553 | 44 310 | 36 347 | 46 731 | 36 404 | 35 976 | 30 233 | 37 636 |
| 4 or more years | 392 590 | 28 895 | 38 658 | 41 838 | 37 110 | 34 376 | 63 288 | 44 893 | 37 325 | 31 983 | 34 134 |
| Percent high school graduates | 66.4 | 62.5 | 66.9 | 66.5 | 70.0 | 68.8 | 75.2 | 69.7 | 62.8 | 60.7 | 60.2 |

RESIDENCE IN 1975

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Persons 5 years and over | 5 073 643 | 501 179 | 514 120 | 514 762 | 507 904 | 504 612 | 503 213 | 517 359 | 507 114 | 503 680 | 499 700 |
| Same house | 2 778 033 | 298 887 | 273 337 | 288 611 | 286 447 | 273 612 | 264 746 | 271 268 | 286 998 | 277 978 | 256 149 |
| Different house in United States | 2 263 958 | 198 675 | 238 633 | 223 224 | 218 619 | 228 253 | 235 675 | 241 663 | 217 800 | 222 086 | 239 330 |
| Same county | 1 394 380 | 144 924 | 148 529 | 138 233 | 143 169 | 137 896 | 133 135 | 119 481 | 134 787 | 118 676 | 175 550 |
| Different county | 869 578 | 53 751 | 90 104 | 84 991 | 75 450 | 90 357 | 102 540 | 122 182 | 83 013 | 103 410 | 63 780 |
| Different State | 485 371 | 21 990 | 59 874 | 34 323 | 40 272 | 51 758 | 61 621 | 81 297 | 47 192 | 56 101 | 30 943 |
| Northeast | 384 207 | 31 761 | 30 230 | 50 668 | 35 178 | 38 599 | 40 919 | 40 885 | 35 821 | 47 309 | 32 837 |
| North Central | 41 238 | 2 726 | 3 264 | 7 352 | 3 482 | 3 555 | 6 282 | 5 117 | 2 851 | 3 559 | 3 050 |
| South | 178 730 | 18 221 | 13 066 | 26 508 | 18 546 | 21 924 | 17 308 | 19 961 | 13 756 | 17 607 | 11 833 |
| West | 123 765 | 8 151 | 11 120 | 11 591 | 8 974 | 9 189 | 13 130 | 11 216 | 14 623 | 22 596 | 13 175 |
| Abroad | 40 474 | 2 663 | 2 780 | 5 217 | 4 176 | 3 931 | 4 199 | 4 591 | 4 591 | 3 547 | 4 779 |
| Abroad | 31 652 | 3 617 | 2 150 | 2 927 | 2 838 | 2 747 | 2 792 | 4 288 | 2 316 | 3 616 | 4 221 |

VETERAN STATUS

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Civilian persons 16 years and over | 4 072 405 | 397 691 | 411 631 | 415 605 | 403 266 | 399 065 | 402 406 | 423 013 | 413 949 | 403 664 | 402 115 |
| Veteran | 685 737 | 69 517 | 69 644 | 69 845 | 65 767 | 68 622 | 71 755 | 70 005 | 69 340 | 65 702 | 65 540 |
| Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over | 16.8 | 17.5 | 16.9 | 16.8 | 16.3 | 17.2 | 17.8 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 16.3 | 16.3 |
| Male veteran | 664 097 | 67 129 | 67 391 | 67 741 | 63 768 | 66 395 | 69 846 | 67 822 | 67 151 | 63 916 | 62 938 |
| Percent of male civilian persons 16 years and over | 34.3 | 35.2 | 34.8 | 34.3 | 33.1 | 34.9 | 36.6 | 33.0 | 34.3 | 32.9 | 34.0 |

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years | 3 473 591 | 347 142 | 352 037 | 352 036 | 343 682 | 343 480 | 345 605 | 356 805 | 341 985 | 345 608 | 345 211 |
| With a work disability | 277 282 | 29 084 | 28 192 | 24 817 | 23 612 | 26 048 | 23 794 | 26 553 | 31 721 | 29 517 | 33 944 |
| Not in labor force | 160 614 | 17 788 | 17 188 | 13 327 | 12 755 | 14 783 | 13 232 | 15 181 | 19 942 | 17 495 | 19 593 |
| Prevented from working | 130 190 | 14 531 | 13 273 | 10 299 | 10 035 | 11 978 | 10 415 | 12 302 | 16 766 | 14 532 | 16 059 |

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years | 3 473 591 | 347 142 | 352 037 | 352 036 | 343 682 | 343 480 | 345 605 | 356 805 | 341 985 | 345 608 | 345 211 |
| With a public transportation disability | 48 086 | 6 279 | 4 783 | 4 189 | 3 773 | 3 668 | 3 949 | 3 899 | 5 122 | 5 098 | 7 326 |
| Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over | 549 173 | 46 059 | 54 035 | 59 345 | 54 209 | 51 437 | 51 102 | 58 826 | 66 104 | 53 438 | 54 618 |
| With a public transportation disability | 73 046 | 6 474 | 7 211 | 7 591 | 6 321 | 5 679 | 6 238 | 7 828 | 8 852 | 7 531 | 9 321 |

Table 5. Labor Force Characteristics: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix B)

**The State
Congressional Districts****LABOR FORCE STATUS**

| | The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Persons 16 years and over | 4 080 934 | 397 813 | 411 992 | 415 836 | 403 513 | 401 669 | 403 127 | 423 402 | 414 230 | 404 018 | 405 334 |
| Labor force | 2 575 284 | 244 877 | 260 696 | 268 552 | 266 954 | 256 936 | 263 795 | 254 630 | 249 927 | 246 048 | 262 869 |
| Percent of persons 16 years and over | 63.1 | 61.6 | 63.3 | 64.6 | 66.2 | 64.0 | 65.4 | 60.1 | 60.3 | 60.9 | 64.9 |
| Civilian labor force | 2 566 755 | 244 755 | 260 335 | 268 321 | 266 707 | 254 332 | 263 074 | 254 241 | 249 646 | 245 694 | 259 650 |
| Employed | 2 366 263 | 221 456 | 239 712 | 247 109 | 245 618 | 233 196 | 245 415 | 239 312 | 232 306 | 224 478 | 237 661 |
| Unemployed | 200 492 | 23 299 | 20 623 | 21 212 | 21 089 | 21 136 | 17 659 | 14 929 | 17 340 | 21 216 | 21 989 |
| Percent of civilian labor force | 7.8 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 8.5 |
| Not in labor force | 1 505 650 | 152 936 | 151 296 | 147 284 | 136 559 | 144 733 | 139 332 | 168 772 | 164 303 | 157 970 | 142 465 |
| Female, 16 years and over | 2 138 272 | 207 060 | 218 268 | 218 178 | 210 890 | 209 204 | 211 773 | 217 476 | 218 354 | 209 456 | 217 613 |
| Labor force | 1 077 587 | 97 799 | 109 585 | 113 451 | 113 097 | 105 144 | 110 329 | 104 400 | 102 688 | 100 932 | 120 162 |
| Percent of female, 16 years and over | 50.4 | 47.2 | 50.2 | 52.0 | 53.6 | 50.3 | 52.1 | 48.0 | 47.0 | 48.2 | 55.2 |
| Civilian labor force | 1 076 328 | 97 778 | 109 529 | 113 424 | 113 081 | 104 891 | 110 217 | 104 355 | 102 660 | 100 896 | 119 497 |
| Employed | 992 618 | 87 916 | 100 905 | 103 895 | 104 649 | 95 761 | 102 728 | 98 252 | 95 858 | 91 626 | 111 028 |
| Unemployed | 83 710 | 9 862 | 8 624 | 9 529 | 8 432 | 9 130 | 7 489 | 6 103 | 6 802 | 9 270 | 8 469 |
| Percent of civilian labor force | 7.8 | 10.1 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 9.2 | 7.1 |
| Not in labor force | 1 060 685 | 109 261 | 108 683 | 104 727 | 97 793 | 104 060 | 101 444 | 113 076 | 115 666 | 108 524 | 97 451 |
| Female, 16 years and over | 2 138 272 | 207 060 | 218 268 | 218 178 | 210 890 | 209 204 | 211 773 | 217 476 | 218 354 | 209 456 | 217 613 |
| With own children under 6 years | 352 756 | 37 681 | 34 765 | 36 178 | 37 286 | 36 484 | 32 741 | 32 818 | 34 281 | 35 713 | 34 809 |
| In labor force | 166 157 | 14 846 | 16 874 | 16 851 | 18 994 | 16 778 | 15 568 | 14 568 | 15 590 | 17 040 | 19 048 |
| With own children 6 to 17 years only | 432 030 | 42 294 | 45 939 | 42 045 | 43 155 | 44 844 | 46 631 | 41 962 | 42 066 | 42 668 | 40 426 |
| In labor force | 276 698 | 23 964 | 29 382 | 28 193 | 29 426 | 28 849 | 30 217 | 26 181 | 25 854 | 26 511 | 28 121 |

CLASS OF WORKER

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Employed persons 16 years and over | 2 366 263 | 221 456 | 239 712 | 247 109 | 245 618 | 233 196 | 245 415 | 239 312 | 232 306 | 224 478 | 237 661 |
| Private wage and salary workers | 1 873 610 | 187 083 | 187 316 | 205 025 | 201 675 | 184 399 | 196 011 | 176 094 | 178 221 | 168 703 | 189 083 |
| Federal government workers | 60 986 | 4 448 | 5 281 | 3 618 | 4 146 | 4 760 | 6 160 | 6 180 | 7 323 | 7 455 | 11 615 |
| State government workers | 88 258 | 3 959 | 11 061 | 3 777 | 4 413 | 4 846 | 7 031 | 19 525 | 9 796 | 12 424 | 11 426 |
| Local government workers | 180 422 | 18 938 | 19 035 | 17 486 | 17 073 | 19 450 | 17 768 | 18 337 | 18 028 | 16 933 | 17 374 |
| Self-employed workers | 150 190 | 6 423 | 15 642 | 15 635 | 16 630 | 18 189 | 17 286 | 17 743 | 17 425 | 17 435 | 7 782 |
| Unpaid family workers | 12 797 | 605 | 1 377 | 1 568 | 1 681 | 1 552 | 1 159 | 1 433 | 1 513 | 1 528 | 381 |

OCCUPATION

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Employed persons 16 years and over | 2 366 263 | 221 456 | 239 712 | 247 109 | 245 618 | 233 196 | 245 415 | 239 312 | 232 306 | 224 478 | 237 661 |
| Managerial and professional specialty occupations | 447 790 | 34 444 | 47 512 | 48 694 | 45 407 | 39 982 | 61 907 | 46 445 | 43 014 | 39 104 | 41 281 |
| Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations | 199 756 | 13 838 | 21 896 | 23 554 | 21 195 | 17 217 | 29 699 | 18 785 | 18 437 | 17 256 | 17 879 |
| Professional specialty occupations | 248 034 | 20 606 | 25 616 | 25 140 | 24 212 | 22 765 | 32 208 | 27 660 | 24 577 | 21 848 | 23 402 |
| Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations | 655 370 | 59 490 | 69 795 | 67 918 | 67 142 | 55 810 | 74 660 | 67 321 | 59 708 | 55 928 | 77 598 |
| Technicians and related support occupations | 60 481 | 5 189 | 6 317 | 5 444 | 6 109 | 4 429 | 6 697 | 8 295 | 5 838 | 5 006 | 7 157 |
| Sales occupations | 219 621 | 18 237 | 23 245 | 24 572 | 22 174 | 20 775 | 29 120 | 20 737 | 21 110 | 18 526 | 21 125 |
| Administrative support occupations, including clerical | 375 268 | 36 064 | 40 233 | 37 902 | 38 859 | 30 606 | 38 843 | 38 289 | 32 760 | 32 396 | 49 316 |
| Service occupations | 307 527 | 30 058 | 30 541 | 30 590 | 30 138 | 29 674 | 26 501 | 33 061 | 31 080 | 28 501 | 37 383 |
| Private household occupations | 9 990 | 653 | 1 017 | 933 | 801 | 870 | 906 | 1 105 | 1 200 | 944 | 1 561 |
| Protective service occupations | 29 763 | 3 897 | 2 983 | 3 026 | 2 330 | 2 467 | 2 772 | 3 472 | 2 521 | 2 503 | 3 792 |
| Service occupations, except protective and household | 267 774 | 25 508 | 26 541 | 26 631 | 27 007 | 26 337 | 22 823 | 28 484 | 27 359 | 25 054 | 32 030 |
| Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations | 66 070 | 977 | 5 833 | 8 680 | 10 165 | 5 718 | 8 964 | 8 439 | 8 786 | 1 191 | 1 191 |
| Precision production, craft, and repair occupations | 329 850 | 37 037 | 31 209 | 34 121 | 33 249 | 37 343 | 30 130 | 32 741 | 34 731 | 32 105 | 27 184 |
| Operators, fabricators, and laborers | 559 656 | 59 450 | 53 338 | 59 953 | 61 002 | 60 222 | 46 499 | 50 780 | 55 334 | 60 054 | 53 024 |
| Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors | 318 830 | 27 076 | 32 894 | 36 377 | 36 938 | 36 137 | 28 959 | 27 113 | 29 442 | 34 679 | 29 215 |
| Transportation and material moving occupations | 122 968 | 15 770 | 10 127 | 12 537 | 12 817 | 12 537 | 8 870 | 12 452 | 13 980 | 12 739 | 11 139 |
| Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers | 117 858 | 16 604 | 10 317 | 11 039 | 11 247 | 11 548 | 8 670 | 11 215 | 11 912 | 12 636 | 12 670 |

INDUSTRY

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Employed persons 16 years and over | 2 366 263 | 221 456 | 239 712 | 247 109 | 245 618 | 233 196 | 245 415 | 239 312 | 232 306 | 224 478 | 237 661 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining | 80 734 | 952 | 8 145 | 6 536 | 9 557 | 11 245 | 6 740 | 11 330 | 14 752 | 10 239 | 1 238 |
| Construction | 119 249 | 9 891 | 11 149 | 11 761 | 11 395 | 12 502 | 11 291 | 13 008 | 14 787 | 13 311 | 10 154 |
| Manufacturing | 731 800 | 87 912 | 73 995 | 86 507 | 81 285 | 79 814 | 70 788 | 61 188 | 59 145 | 71 754 | 59 412 |
| Nonferrous goods | 171 978 | 11 593 | 14 800 | 22 765 | 17 541 | 13 998 | 16 071 | 20 339 | 17 859 | 20 602 | 16 410 |
| Durable goods | 559 822 | 76 319 | 59 195 | 63 742 | 63 744 | 65 816 | 54 711 | 40 849 | 41 286 | 51 152 | 43 002 |
| Transportation | 91 774 | 9 407 | 8 050 | 9 073 | 11 059 | 7 967 | 7 530 | 9 429 | 9 010 | 8 212 | 12 037 |
| Communications and other public utilities | 62 803 | 6 010 | 6 549 | 6 022 | 6 800 | 5 556 | 5 777 | 6 957 | 6 053 | 6 342 | 7 637 |
| Wholesale trade | 93 926 | 5 696 | 9 441 | 9 699 | 11 333 | 8 089 | 11 762 | 8 801 | 10 072 | 7 266 | 11 967 |
| Retail trade | 386 804 | 35 501 | 40 703 | 40 499 | 39 512 | 37 403 | 41 728 | 40 022 | 37 111 | 33 799 | 40 346 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 119 281 | 9 625 | 12 476 | 10 913 | 13 995 | 9 348 | 18 368 | 10 660 | 9 245 | 9 038 | 15 613 |
| Business and repair services | 70 867 | 5 746 | 6 551 | 7 966 | 7 734 | 5 300 | 8 330 | 6 520 | 7 289 | 5 388 | 10 043 |
| Personal, entertainment, and recreation services | 79 928 | 6 407 | 7 934 | 7 776 | 7 302 | 6 826 | 7 938 | 8 168 | 8 888 | 7 915 | 10 774 |
| Professional and related services | 446 209 | 36 686 | 46 424 | 44 098 | 40 628 | 42 935 | 46 105 | 54 334 | 46 431 | 42 453 | 46 025 |
| Health services | 165 962 | 14 111 | 16 447 | 14 686 | 17 218 | 16 732 | 17 822 | 15 323 | 17 714 | 14 550 | 21 359 |
| Educational services | 201 640 | 15 867 | 21 445 | 20 651 | 15 847 | 19 543 | 18 136 | 31 888 | 21 003 | 21 504 | 15 343 |
| Other professional and related services | 78 607 | 6 708 | 8 119 | 8 761 | 7 563 | 6 660 | 10 147 | 7 123 | 7 714 | 6 489 | 9 323 |
| Public administration | 82 888 | 7 623 | 8 295 | 6 259 | 5 218 | 6 211 | 9 058 | 8 895 | 9 523 | 8 491 | 13 315 |

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 | 1 620 413 | 154 999 | 163 392 | 167 331 | 164 086 | 162 321 | 163 270 | 173 694 | 159 322 | 160 207 | 151 791 |
| Worked in 1979 | 1 602 815 | 152 406 | 161 585 | 165 607 | 162 925 | 160 700 | 161 777 | 172 196 | 157 765 | 158 690 | 149 164 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | 1 061 732 | 101 186 | 109 014 | 109 521 | 109 226 | 108 769 | 115 567 | 106 583 | 104 582 | 101 358 | 95 926 |
| 40 to 49 weeks | 213 219 | 22 184 | 20 624 | 22 597 | 24 516 | 21 591 | 18 857 | 20 969 | 20 582 | 20 640 | 20 659 |
| 1 to 39 weeks | 327 864 | 29 036 | 31 947 | 33 489 | 29 183 | 30 340 | 27 353 | 44 644 | 32 601 | 36 692 | 32 579 |
| Usually worked 35 or more hours per week | 1 406 112 | 135 992 | 142 323 | 145 272 | 142 935 | 143 080 | 142 943 | 147 741 | 138 131 | 137 835 | 129 860 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | 1 002 898 | 96 399 | 103 173 | 103 678 | 102 820 | 103 218 | 109 754 | 99 782 | 98 653 | 95 182 | 90 239 |
| With unemployment in 1979 | 301 839 | 31 682 | 29 218 | 31 687 | 29 253 | 30 042 | 24 871 | 30 907 | 29 258 | 31 418 | 33 503 |
| Mean weeks of unemployment | 13.8 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 12.4 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 15.2 |
| Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 | 1 247 948 | 110 599 | 127 969 | 131 289 | 128 061 | 122 593 | 126 471 | 127 212 | 119 257 | 119 556 | 134 941 |
| Worked in 1979 | 1 220 319 | 106 152 | 125 005 | 129 017 | 125 919 | 120 050 | 124 162 | 125 176 | 116 715 | 116 578 | 131 545 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | 606 380 | 51 977 | 61 476 | 62 799 | 65 111 | 57 488 | 64 531 | 58 174 | 58 079 | 55 390 | 71 355 |
| 40 to 49 weeks | 166 554 | 15 294 | 16 202 | 18 747 | 17 762 | 16 579 | 16 480 | 16 077 | 15 922 | 16 019 | 17 472 |
| 1 to 39 weeks | 447 385 | 38 881 | 47 327 | 47 471 | 43 046 | 45 983 | 43 151 | 50 925 | 42 714 | 45 169 | 42 718 |
| Usually worked 35 or more hours per week | 828 673 | 69 043 | 83 275 | 85 340 | 85 052 | 80 252 | 85 178 | 83 169 | 79 979 | 79 390 | 97 995 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | 488 101 | 40 977 | 48 970 | 49 523 | 51 443 | 45 099 | 52 533 | 46 130 | 46 735 | 44 878 | 61 813 |
| With unemployment in 1979 | 243 477 | 23 916 | 24 612 | 26 268 | 23 212 | 24 316 | 21 667 | 23 061 | 24 044 | 25 384 | 26 997 |
| Mean weeks of unemployment | 13.9 | 16.1 | 14.3 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 14.0 | 13.4 | 11.6 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.0 |

Table 6. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix B]

**The State
Congressional Districts**

| INCOME IN 1979 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Households | 1 928 375 | 184 944 | 193 792 | 197 052 | 192 549 | 187 905 | 194 570 | 192 859 | 200 991 | 183 918 | 199 795 |
| Less than \$5,000 | 220 548 | 22 263 | 21 342 | 20 144 | 18 351 | 18 433 | 16 068 | 22 200 | 28 609 | 24 141 | 28 997 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | 144 356 | 11 423 | 14 197 | 14 909 | 13 463 | 12 437 | 11 500 | 16 124 | 18 433 | 15 269 | 16 601 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | 146 770 | 10 257 | 14 566 | 15 435 | 14 295 | 13 612 | 12 538 | 15 716 | 17 603 | 15 618 | 17 130 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 296 244 | 19 903 | 29 884 | 31 774 | 31 154 | 27 719 | 26 069 | 31 444 | 32 833 | 31 370 | 34 094 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 290 333 | 22 864 | 30 102 | 31 834 | 30 370 | 28 297 | 28 045 | 28 959 | 29 322 | 29 302 | 31 238 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 264 554 | 26 885 | 27 103 | 27 821 | 27 925 | 26 411 | 26 919 | 26 015 | 25 328 | 25 088 | 25 059 |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | 333 841 | 39 854 | 33 863 | 33 101 | 34 481 | 35 442 | 38 615 | 31 992 | 29 539 | 27 807 | 29 147 |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 163 920 | 22 679 | 16 237 | 15 287 | 15 836 | 18 406 | 22 844 | 14 735 | 13 277 | 11 246 | 13 373 |
| \$50,000 or more | 67 809 | 8 816 | 6 498 | 6 747 | 6 674 | 7 148 | 11 972 | 5 674 | 6 047 | 4 077 | 4 156 |
| Median | \$17 582 | \$20 983 | \$17 736 | \$17 463 | \$18 058 | \$18 814 | \$20 511 | \$16 829 | \$15 468 | \$15 884 | \$15 466 |
| Mean | \$20 134 | \$22 492 | \$20 113 | \$20 168 | \$20 513 | \$21 093 | \$23 820 | \$19 226 | \$18 314 | \$18 053 | \$17 704 |
| Families | 1 461 645 | 142 558 | 149 671 | 150 102 | 146 921 | 148 264 | 149 422 | 144 993 | 149 918 | 142 600 | 137 196 |
| Less than \$5,000 | 84 779 | 10 626 | 8 630 | 7 349 | 6 917 | 7 171 | 5 856 | 7 655 | 9 609 | 9 345 | 11 621 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | 76 340 | 6 391 | 7 642 | 7 642 | 6 584 | 6 468 | 5 365 | 8 036 | 10 273 | 8 932 | 9 007 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | 92 282 | 6 598 | 9 409 | 9 745 | 8 522 | 8 917 | 7 396 | 9 685 | 11 349 | 10 533 | 10 128 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 213 309 | 14 100 | 21 831 | 23 078 | 21 993 | 20 606 | 17 612 | 22 675 | 25 108 | 24 263 | 22 043 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 236 969 | 17 264 | 25 013 | 26 155 | 24 881 | 23 887 | 21 819 | 24 305 | 25 143 | 25 472 | 23 030 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 232 225 | 22 182 | 24 175 | 24 694 | 24 828 | 23 606 | 23 070 | 23 336 | 22 938 | 23 097 | 20 299 |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | 308 525 | 36 044 | 31 475 | 30 913 | 32 132 | 33 393 | 35 464 | 30 000 | 27 472 | 26 368 | 25 264 |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 153 879 | 21 115 | 15 448 | 14 291 | 14 796 | 17 413 | 21 507 | 13 985 | 12 470 | 10 731 | 12 123 |
| \$50,000 or more | 63 337 | 8 238 | 6 048 | 6 235 | 6 268 | 6 803 | 11 333 | 5 316 | 5 556 | 3 859 | 3 681 |
| Median | \$20 535 | \$23 599 | \$20 438 | \$20 199 | \$20 841 | \$21 434 | \$23 466 | \$20 027 | \$18 612 | \$18 497 | \$18 392 |
| Mean | \$22 863 | \$25 108 | \$22 642 | \$22 794 | \$23 162 | \$23 621 | \$26 975 | \$22 097 | \$21 167 | \$20 494 | \$20 352 |
| Unrelated individuals 15 years and over | 650 906 | 52 770 | 63 978 | 67 331 | 58 043 | 53 854 | 55 213 | 83 959 | 64 920 | 65 764 | 85 074 |
| Less than \$2,000 | 95 303 | 5 943 | 10 602 | 10 325 | 5 702 | 7 075 | 4 514 | 17 683 | 8 486 | 14 438 | 10 535 |
| \$2,000 to \$2,999 | 58 932 | 3 398 | 6 025 | 5 696 | 3 594 | 4 799 | 3 052 | 10 345 | 6 935 | 7 944 | 7 144 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 115 940 | 8 119 | 11 572 | 11 796 | 9 387 | 9 383 | 7 845 | 16 932 | 14 077 | 12 880 | 13 949 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,999 | 109 813 | 7 462 | 10 485 | 11 313 | 11 153 | 9 475 | 9 563 | 13 991 | 11 959 | 10 634 | 13 778 |
| \$8,000 to \$9,999 | 56 950 | 3 993 | 5 310 | 6 227 | 6 076 | 4 799 | 5 296 | 6 197 | 5 853 | 4 901 | 8 298 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 102 459 | 7 585 | 9 743 | 11 234 | 11 282 | 8 729 | 11 044 | 9 958 | 8 941 | 8 405 | 15 538 |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999 | 86 251 | 12 156 | 7 961 | 8 646 | 8 842 | 7 213 | 10 400 | 6 689 | 6 205 | 5 241 | 12 898 |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 22 198 | 3 808 | 1 729 | 1 724 | 1 723 | 2 121 | 3 043 | 1 901 | 2 085 | 1 156 | 2 658 |
| \$50,000 or more | 3 060 | 306 | 301 | 370 | 284 | 260 | 456 | 263 | 379 | 165 | 276 |
| Median | \$6 389 | \$8 700 | \$5 961 | \$6 419 | \$7 766 | \$6 666 | \$8 987 | \$4 598 | \$5 623 | \$4 560 | \$7 333 |
| Mean | \$8 673 | \$11 132 | \$8 346 | \$8 586 | \$9 596 | \$8 971 | \$11 086 | \$6 802 | \$8 019 | \$6 623 | \$9 006 |
| Per capita income | \$7 142 | \$7 627 | \$7 121 | \$7 184 | \$7 183 | \$7 297 | \$8 611 | \$6 832 | \$6 785 | \$6 191 | \$6 595 |
| Per capita income, noninstitutional persons | \$7 200 | \$7 677 | \$7 180 | \$7 228 | \$7 237 | \$7 367 | \$8 696 | \$6 904 | \$6 838 | \$6 234 | \$6 648 |
| HOUSEHOLD INCOME TYPE IN 1979 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| With earnings | 1 618 217 | 153 302 | 163 794 | 165 664 | 164 712 | 161 089 | 167 767 | 162 158 | 161 918 | 153 808 | 164 005 |
| Mean earnings | \$20 411 | \$23 564 | \$20 309 | \$20 254 | \$20 595 | \$21 137 | \$23 678 | \$19 209 | \$18 821 | \$18 243 | \$18 277 |
| With Social Security income | 494 482 | 44 820 | 48 859 | 50 592 | 46 925 | 46 866 | 44 888 | 52 612 | 58 970 | 49 358 | 50 592 |
| Mean Social Security income | \$4 243 | \$4 320 | \$4 229 | \$4 408 | \$4 300 | \$4 280 | \$4 368 | \$4 199 | \$4 121 | \$4 049 | \$4 200 |
| With public assistance income | 103 062 | 15 141 | 9 702 | 9 772 | 8 094 | 7 931 | 6 931 | 8 172 | 10 702 | 9 731 | 16 886 |
| Mean public assistance income | \$2 122 | \$2 376 | \$2 121 | \$2 042 | \$2 119 | \$2 118 | \$2 131 | \$1 983 | \$1 993 | \$1 958 | \$2 181 |
| MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No workers | \$10 353 | \$8 968 | \$10 587 | \$10 667 | \$10 863 | \$10 666 | \$12 841 | \$11 436 | \$9 880 | \$9 332 | \$9 009 |
| 1 worker | \$19 419 | \$21 082 | \$18 933 | \$19 716 | \$19 328 | \$20 040 | \$24 567 | \$18 742 | \$18 417 | \$17 131 | \$15 932 |
| 2 or more workers | \$27 216 | \$31 906 | \$26 918 | \$26 626 | \$27 049 | \$27 728 | \$30 486 | \$25 993 | \$25 461 | \$24 700 | \$25 423 |
| POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Income Levels in 1979 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Families | 1 461 645 | 142 558 | 149 671 | 150 102 | 146 921 | 148 264 | 149 422 | 144 993 | 149 918 | 142 600 | 137 196 |
| With related children under 18 years | 808 881 | 82 479 | 83 229 | 80 307 | 82 711 | 83 848 | 81 430 | 77 447 | 79 095 | 80 660 | 77 675 |
| With related children 5 to 17 years | 647 026 | 65 869 | 67 604 | 63 683 | 65 808 | 66 972 | 66 517 | 61 809 | 62 850 | 64 615 | 61 299 |
| Female householder, no husband present | 175 109 | 24 626 | 16 027 | 16 908 | 15 901 | 14 172 | 14 638 | 13 507 | 16 158 | 14 617 | 28 555 |
| With related children under 18 years | 121 230 | 17 645 | 11 576 | 11 576 | 11 194 | 9 807 | 9 901 | 8 714 | 10 548 | 9 423 | 20 993 |
| With related children under 6 years | 48 141 | 8 352 | 4 125 | 4 571 | 4 734 | 3 648 | 3 200 | 3 024 | 3 918 | 3 377 | 9 192 |
| Householder 65 years and over | 200 153 | 17 576 | 19 675 | 21 867 | 19 580 | 18 911 | 18 592 | 21 323 | 24 051 | 20 290 | 18 288 |
| Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined | 575 941 | 52 055 | 55 383 | 58 349 | 56 212 | 46 818 | 53 964 | 60 456 | 61 063 | 50 858 | 80 783 |
| 65 years and over | 185 973 | 14 319 | 18 349 | 19 434 | 18 230 | 17 255 | 17 260 | 20 461 | 23 004 | 17 191 | 20 470 |
| Persons for whom poverty status is determined | 5 341 438 | 540 296 | 537 149 | 543 296 | 544 837 | 532 617 | 531 869 | 522 499 | 535 506 | 523 715 | 529 654 |
| Related children under 18 years | 1 592 532 | 168 685 | 159 825 | 160 981 | 169 458 | 165 351 | 156 855 | 149 178 | 149 774 | 159 228 | 153 197 |
| Related children 5 to 17 years | 1 178 877 | 122 686 | 120 414 | 118 319 | 123 920 | 122 558 | 119 443 | 111 532 | 110 588 | 118 318 | 111 099 |
| 60 years and over | 781 478 | 70 024 | 77 004 | 84 191 | 76 725 | 73 994 | 73 306 | 81 894 | 91 940 | 75 144 | 77 256 |
| 65 years and over | 549 032 | 46 059 | 54 035 | 59 246 | 54 209 | 51 418 | 51 102 | 58 813 | 66 104 | 53 438 | 54 608 |
| Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Families | 107 415 | 13 223 | 10 820 | 9 717 | 9 198 | 8 905 | 7 336 | 9 481 | 11 934 | 11 709 | 15 092 |
| Percent below poverty level | 7.3 | 9.3 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 11.0 |
| With related children under 18 years | 81 031 | 10 940 | 8 184 | 7 417 | 7 039 | 6 691 | 5 370 | 6 672 | 8 386 | 8 108 | 12 224 |
| With related children 5 to 17 years | 61 752 | 8 489 | 6 268 | 5 522 | 5 260 | 4 976 | 4 125 | 4 987 | 6 302 | 6 264 | 9 559 |
| Female householder, no husband present | 46 911 | 8 693 | 4 254 | 4 175 | 3 694 | 3 352 | 3 054 | 2 959 | 4 419 | 3 598 | 8 713 |
| With related children under 18 years | 42 630 | 7 967 | 3 982 | 3 866 | 3 405 | 3 044 | 2 695 | 2 609 | 3 925 | 3 153 | 7 984 |
| With related children under 6 years | 23 984 | 4 975 | 2 123 | 2 203 | 2 130 | 1 437 | 1 282 | 2 122 | 1 544 | 4 545 | 4 545 |
| Householder 65 years and over | 12 830 | 1 144 | 1 302 | 1 061 | 1 011 | 1 011 | 868 | 1 251 | 1 869 | 1 897 | 1 416 |
| Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined | 135 123 | 11 497 | 13 617 | 12 081 | 10 762 | 9 612 | 9 001 | 16 287 | 17 176 | 14 978 | 20 112 |
| Percent below poverty level | 23.5 | 22.1 | 24.6 | 20.7 | 19.1 | 20.5 | 16.7 | 26.9 | 28.1 | 29.5 | 24.9 |
| 65 years and over | 48 109 | 3 533 | 4 406 | 4 229 | 3 962 | 3 948 | 3 536 | 5 195 | 7 369 | 5 634 | 6 297 |
| Persons for whom poverty status is determined | 516 190 | 60 623 | 50 442 | 47 010 | 45 817 | 40 531 | 33 989 | 48 610 | 58 161 | 55 600 | 75 407 |
| Percent below poverty level | 9.7 | 11.2 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 9.3 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 14.2 |
| Related children under 18 years | 189 052 | 26 668 | 17 826 | 17 709 | 18 473 | 14 844 | 11 837 | 14 670 | 19 150 | 18 401 | 29 474 |
| Related children 5 to 17 years | 129 587 | 18 097 | 12 337 | 12 089 | 12 130 | 10 159 | 8 239 | 10 131 | 13 048 | 13 063 | 20 294 |
| 60 years and over | 88 642 | 7 462 | 8 163 | 7 726 | 7 289 | 7 172 | 6 227 | 9 203 | 13 149 | 11 212 | 11 039 |
| 65 years and over | 69 628 | 5 330 | 6 528 | 6 075 | 5 693 | 5 619 | 4 972 | 7 288 | 10 595 | 8 885 | 8 643 |
| Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined: | | </ | | | | | | | | | |

Table 7. General, Social, and Economic Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix 8]

The State
Congressional Districts

SEX AND AGE

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| Total persons | 5 008 817 | 414 489 | 9 691 | 24 355 | 86 518 |
| Male | 2 436 435 | 196 243 | 4 741 | 11 194 | 43 368 |
| Female | 2 572 382 | 218 246 | 4 950 | 13 161 | 43 150 |
| Under 5 years | 369 282 | 41 196 | 828 | 2 478 | 11 116 |
| 5 to 14 years | 791 322 | 83 404 | 1 608 | 4 519 | 18 825 |
| 15 to 59 years | 3 074 617 | 247 394 | 6 527 | 16 031 | 51 907 |
| 60 to 64 years | 220 650 | 12 836 | 244 | 407 | 1 527 |
| 65 years and over | 552 946 | 29 659 | 484 | 920 | 3 143 |

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| Families | 1 350 319 | 96 781 | 2 622 | 4 616 | 18 938 |
| With own children under 18 years | 707 466 | 61 761 | 1 846 | 3 215 | 13 225 |
| Married-couple families | 1 178 940 | 55 583 | 2 008 | 3 988 | 15 187 |
| With own children under 18 years | 609 459 | 32 726 | 1 372 | 2 941 | 10 572 |
| Female householder, no husband present | 137 260 | 35 742 | 513 | 455 | 2 885 |
| With own children under 18 years | 83 324 | 26 384 | 415 | 257 | 2 260 |

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| Persons 25 years old and over | 2 903 445 | 200 639 | 5 238 | 12 989 | 36 887 |
| Elementary (0 to 8 years) | 468 441 | 42 153 | 1 128 | 1 733 | 12 517 |
| High school: 1 to 3 years | 480 987 | 49 566 | 1 267 | 1 187 | 6 703 |
| 4 years | 1 232 221 | 68 915 | 1 738 | 2 534 | 10 912 |
| College: 1 to 3 years | 350 522 | 25 862 | 756 | 1 558 | 3 820 |
| 4 or more years | 371 274 | 14 143 | 349 | 5 977 | 2 935 |

LABOR FORCE STATUS

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| Persons 16 years and over | 3 755 776 | 280 543 | 7 076 | 17 007 | 54 498 |
| Labor force | 2 370 963 | 176 619 | 4 417 | 10 281 | 34 589 |
| Employed | 2 194 431 | 147 506 | 3 652 | 9 572 | 30 190 |
| Unemployed | 169 822 | 27 572 | 723 | 637 | 4 078 |
| Female, 16 years and over | 1 963 464 | 151 732 | 3 687 | 9 479 | 27 188 |
| Labor force | 979 454 | 87 207 | 1 776 | 4 620 | 12 862 |
| Employed | 908 810 | 74 288 | 1 488 | 4 208 | 11 140 |
| Unemployed | 69 776 | 12 544 | 288 | 404 | 1 698 |

INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Families | 1 350 319 | 96 781 | 2 622 | 4 616 | 18 938 |
| Less than \$5,000 | 67 305 | 15 733 | 362 | 500 | 1 919 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | 67 063 | 8 359 | 189 | 248 | 1 143 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | 83 544 | 7 870 | 251 | 231 | 1 175 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 197 524 | 13 869 | 449 | 523 | 2 293 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 221 256 | 13 423 | 480 | 702 | 2 698 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 218 882 | 11 229 | 310 | 594 | 3 083 |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | 290 392 | 15 352 | 372 | 909 | 4 012 |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 144 119 | 8 593 | 183 | 404 | 1 847 |
| \$50,000 or more | 60 234 | 2 353 | 26 | 505 | 768 |
| Median | \$20 687 | \$15 745 | \$15 455 | \$20 708 | \$20 296 |
| Mean | \$23 205 | \$18 222 | \$16 931 | \$27 949 | \$21 677 |

Persons for whom poverty status is determined

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| Income in 1979 below poverty level | 4 875 692 | 401 483 | 9 444 | 22 907 | 84 301 |
| | 407 877 | 96 777 | 1 993 | 3 812 | 12 593 |

SEX AND AGE

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Total persons | 535 165 | 14 641 | 783 | 1 885 | 3 118 |
| Male | 257 232 | 7 153 | 356 | 839 | 1 505 |
| Female | 277 933 | 7 488 | 427 | 1 046 | 1 613 |
| Under 5 years | 38 135 | 1 220 | 31 | 206 | 346 |
| 5 to 14 years | 87 383 | 2 748 | 110 | 351 | 659 |
| 15 to 59 years | 330 500 | 8 537 | 582 | 1 179 | 1 888 |
| 60 to 64 years | 22 428 | 664 | 13 | 43 | 61 |
| 65 years and over | 56 719 | 1 472 | 47 | 106 | 164 |

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

| | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Families | 145 511 | 3 413 | 220 | 364 | 647 |
| With own children under 18 years | 77 909 | 2 082 | 131 | 302 | 454 |
| Married-couple families | 127 114 | 2 168 | 162 | 318 | 580 |
| With own children under 18 years | 66 517 | 1 142 | 97 | 269 | 410 |
| Female householder, no husband present | 14 817 | 1 114 | 44 | 46 | 45 |
| With own children under 18 years | 9 689 | 845 | 34 | 33 | 37 |

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Persons 25 years old and over | 307 924 | 7 137 | 445 | 1 083 | 1 362 |
| Elementary (0 to 8 years) | 48 764 | 1 691 | 103 | 91 | 354 |
| High school: 1 to 3 years | 52 354 | 1 611 | 99 | 116 | 283 |
| 4 years | 133 837 | 2 581 | 138 | 266 | 434 |
| College: 1 to 3 years | 35 236 | 850 | 78 | 140 | 157 |
| 4 or more years | 37 733 | 404 | 27 | 470 | 134 |

LABOR FORCE STATUS

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Persons 16 years and over | 399 257 | 10 345 | 626 | 1 310 | 2 029 |
| Labor force | 253 214 | 5 972 | 364 | 829 | 1 286 |
| Employed | 233 610 | 4 807 | 261 | 764 | 1 118 |
| Unemployed | 19 319 | 1 113 | 103 | 65 | 144 |
| Female, 16 years and over | 211 548 | 5 397 | 354 | 741 | 1 061 |
| Labor force | 106 049 | 2 910 | 159 | 347 | 540 |
| Employed | 98 006 | 2 378 | 107 | 309 | 476 |
| Unemployed | 8 002 | 517 | 52 | 38 | 64 |

INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Families | 145 511 | 3 413 | 220 | 364 | 647 |
| Less than \$5,000 | 7 953 | 610 | 38 | 29 | 65 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | 7 263 | 331 | 15 | 22 | 45 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | 9 025 | 333 | 28 | - | 54 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 21 205 | 499 | 37 | 46 | 112 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 24 341 | 583 | 42 | 23 | 119 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 23 646 | 431 | 9 | 66 | 88 |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | 30 869 | 414 | 44 | 125 | 94 |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 15 215 | 173 | 7 | 40 | 57 |
| \$50,000 or more | 5 994 | 39 | - | 13 | 13 |
| Median | \$20 482 | \$14 117 | \$13 587 | \$24 610 | \$16 609 |
| Mean | \$22 806 | \$15 875 | \$15 414 | \$26 437 | \$19 856 |

Persons for whom poverty status is determined

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Income in 1979 below poverty level | 519 846 | 13 846 | 763 | 1 819 | 2 982 |
| | 45 698 | 4 064 | 190 | 211 | 542 |

*Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

| Race | | | | | Spanish origin¹ | Race | | | | | Spanish origin¹ |
|------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|
| White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | White | | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | | | |
| The State | | | | | District 1 | | | | | | |
| 5 008 817 | 414 489 | 9 691 | 24 355 | 86 518 | 391 587 | 132 591 | 860 | 2 348 | 44 829 | | |
| 2 436 435 | 196 243 | 4 741 | 11 194 | 43 368 | 193 312 | 62 454 | 387 | 1 075 | 22 814 | | |
| 2 572 382 | 218 246 | 4 950 | 13 161 | 43 150 | 198 275 | 70 137 | 473 | 1 273 | 22 015 | | |
| 369 282 | 41 196 | 828 | 2 478 | 11 116 | 29 157 | 14 266 | 76 | 288 | 5 859 | | |
| 791 322 | 83 404 | 1 608 | 4 519 | 18 825 | 60 194 | 27 068 | 123 | 485 | 9 728 | | |
| 3 074 617 | 247 394 | 6 527 | 16 031 | 51 907 | 244 083 | 78 919 | 611 | 1 459 | 26 999 | | |
| 220 650 | 12 836 | 244 | 407 | 1 527 | 19 716 | 4 028 | 13 | 40 | 825 | | |
| 552 946 | 29 659 | 484 | 920 | 3 143 | 38 437 | 8 310 | 37 | 76 | 1 411 | | |
| 1 350 319 | 96 781 | 2 622 | 4 616 | 18 938 | 105 774 | 31 551 | 261 | 552 | 10 278 | | |
| 707 466 | 61 761 | 1 846 | 3 215 | 13 225 | 53 940 | 20 282 | 222 | 389 | 7 507 | | |
| 1 178 940 | 55 583 | 2 008 | 3 988 | 15 187 | 90 310 | 18 169 | 152 | 464 | 8 308 | | |
| 609 459 | 32 726 | 1 372 | 2 941 | 10 572 | 46 301 | 11 028 | 132 | 362 | 5 777 | | |
| 137 260 | 35 742 | 513 | 455 | 2 885 | 12 044 | 11 695 | 81 | 57 | 1 674 | | |
| 83 324 | 26 384 | 415 | 257 | 2 260 | 6 615 | 8 539 | 75 | 27 | 1 344 | | |
| 2 903 445 | 200 639 | 5 238 | 12 989 | 36 887 | 229 566 | 64 104 | 488 | 1 374 | 19 302 | | |
| 468 441 | 42 153 | 1 128 | 1 733 | 12 517 | 38 578 | 13 271 | 90 | 168 | 7 546 | | |
| 480 987 | 49 566 | 1 267 | 1 187 | 6 703 | 41 327 | 15 110 | 145 | 186 | 3 634 | | |
| 1 232 221 | 68 915 | 1 738 | 2 534 | 10 912 | 98 830 | 23 013 | 169 | 216 | 5 659 | | |
| 350 522 | 25 862 | 756 | 1 558 | 3 820 | 27 210 | 8 247 | 54 | 200 | 1 662 | | |
| 371 274 | 14 143 | 349 | 5 977 | 2 935 | 23 621 | 4 463 | 30 | 604 | 801 | | |
| 3 755 776 | 280 543 | 7 076 | 17 007 | 54 498 | 294 866 | 88 410 | 657 | 1 550 | 28 074 | | |
| 2 370 963 | 176 619 | 4 417 | 10 281 | 34 589 | 182 910 | 53 054 | 352 | 991 | 17 247 | | |
| 2 194 431 | 147 506 | 3 652 | 9 572 | 30 190 | 168 963 | 44 626 | 271 | 937 | 15 305 | | |
| 169 822 | 27 572 | 723 | 637 | 4 078 | 13 865 | 8 395 | 81 | 54 | 1 930 | | |
| 1 963 464 | 151 732 | 3 687 | 9 479 | 27 188 | 151 679 | 48 024 | 368 | 901 | 13 796 | | |
| 979 454 | 87 207 | 1 776 | 4 620 | 12 862 | 69 774 | 24 964 | 127 | 429 | 5 649 | | |
| 908 810 | 74 288 | 1 488 | 4 208 | 11 140 | 64 446 | 20 795 | 101 | 404 | 4 942 | | |
| 69 776 | 12 544 | 288 | 404 | 1 698 | 5 319 | 4 157 | 26 | 25 | 707 | | |
| 1 350 319 | 96 781 | 2 622 | 4 616 | 18 938 | 105 774 | 31 551 | 261 | 552 | 10 278 | | |
| 67 305 | 15 733 | 362 | 500 | 1 919 | 4 418 | 5 553 | 64 | 22 | 1 089 | | |
| 67 063 | 8 359 | 189 | 248 | 1 143 | 3 859 | 2 273 | 14 | 25 | 445 | | |
| 83 544 | 7 870 | 251 | 231 | 1 175 | 4 353 | 2 047 | 21 | 11 | 430 | | |
| 197 524 | 13 869 | 449 | 523 | 2 293 | 10 140 | 3 505 | 20 | 37 | 846 | | |
| 221 256 | 13 423 | 480 | 702 | 2 698 | 12 719 | 3 828 | 37 | 83 | 1 260 | | |
| 218 882 | 11 229 | 310 | 594 | 3 083 | 17 325 | 3 950 | 36 | 78 | 1 932 | | |
| 290 392 | 15 352 | 372 | 909 | 4 012 | 29 303 | 5 522 | 34 | 135 | 2 585 | | |
| 144 119 | 8 593 | 183 | 404 | 1 847 | 16 769 | 3 791 | 35 | 75 | 1 239 | | |
| 60 234 | 2 353 | 26 | 505 | 6 888 | 6 888 | 1 082 | - | 86 | 452 | | |
| \$20 687 | \$15 745 | \$15 455 | \$20 708 | \$20 296 | \$25 014 | \$17 816 | \$16 257 | \$25 985 | \$22 395 | | |
| \$23 205 | \$18 222 | \$16 931 | \$27 949 | \$21 677 | \$26 758 | \$19 910 | \$16 820 | \$36 335 | \$23 244 | | |
| 4 875 692 | 401 483 | 9 444 | 22 907 | 84 301 | 387 114 | 130 462 | 816 | 2 342 | 44 516 | | |
| 407 877 | 96 777 | 1 993 | 3 812 | 12 593 | 25 542 | 31 505 | 213 | 148 | 6 023 | | |
| District 2 | | | | | District 3 | | | | | | |
| 535 165 | 14 641 | 783 | 1 885 | 3 118 | 521 471 | 29 834 | 1 216 | 2 504 | 7 691 | | |
| 257 232 | 7 153 | 356 | 839 | 1 505 | 253 156 | 13 803 | 535 | 1 168 | 3 767 | | |
| 277 933 | 7 488 | 427 | 1 046 | 1 613 | 268 315 | 16 031 | 681 | 1 336 | 3 924 | | |
| 38 135 | 1 220 | 31 | 206 | 346 | 39 116 | 3 084 | 102 | 222 | 1 203 | | |
| 87 383 | 2 748 | 110 | 351 | 659 | 81 199 | 6 689 | 262 | 508 | 1 857 | | |
| 330 500 | 8 537 | 582 | 1 179 | 1 888 | 316 437 | 17 258 | 775 | 1 636 | 4 245 | | |
| 22 428 | 664 | 13 | 43 | 61 | 24 192 | 801 | 39 | 60 | 98 | | |
| 56 719 | 1 472 | 47 | 106 | 164 | 60 527 | 2 002 | 38 | 78 | 288 | | |
| 145 511 | 3 413 | 220 | 364 | 647 | 141 457 | 7 223 | 320 | 415 | 1 525 | | |
| 77 909 | 2 082 | 131 | 302 | 454 | 72 184 | 4 802 | 236 | 297 | 1 099 | | |
| 127 114 | 2 168 | 162 | 318 | 580 | 124 050 | 4 125 | 232 | 369 | 1 271 | | |
| 66 517 | 1 142 | 97 | 269 | 410 | 62 170 | 2 417 | 174 | 279 | 934 | | |
| 14 817 | 1 114 | 44 | 46 | 45 | 13 982 | 2 750 | 80 | 35 | 199 | | |
| 9 689 | 845 | 34 | 33 | 37 | 8 533 | 2 167 | 54 | 18 | 136 | | |
| 307 924 | 7 137 | 445 | 1 083 | 1 362 | 306 423 | 13 781 | 611 | 1 300 | 2 927 | | |
| 48 764 | 1 691 | 103 | 91 | 354 | 46 501 | 3 395 | 153 | 218 | 1 154 | | |
| 52 354 | 1 611 | 99 | 116 | 283 | 53 535 | 3 420 | 217 | 132 | 569 | | |
| 133 837 | 2 581 | 138 | 266 | 434 | 128 583 | 4 273 | 161 | 257 | 673 | | |
| 35 236 | 850 | 78 | 140 | 157 | 37 539 | 1 763 | 42 | 124 | 308 | | |
| 37 733 | 404 | 27 | 470 | 134 | 40 265 | 930 | 38 | 569 | 223 | | |
| 399 257 | 10 345 | 626 | 1 310 | 2 029 | 392 226 | 19 261 | 835 | 1 738 | 4 493 | | |
| 253 214 | 5 972 | 364 | 829 | 1 286 | 253 238 | 12 505 | 528 | 1 069 | 2 980 | | |
| 233 610 | 4 807 | 261 | 764 | 1 118 | 234 501 | 10 133 | 428 | 1 010 | 2 559 | | |
| 19 319 | 1 113 | 103 | 65 | 144 | 18 513 | 2 365 | 100 | 59 | 420 | | |
| 211 548 | 5 397 | 354 | 741 | 1 061 | 205 223 | 10 812 | 485 | 919 | 2 153 | | |
| 106 049 | 2 910 | 159 | 347 | 540 | 106 005 | 6 362 | 235 | 494 | 1 124 | | |
| 98 006 | 2 378 | 107 | 309 | 476 | 97 820 | 5 147 | 189 | 443 | 938 | | |
| 8 002 | 517 | 52 | 38 | 64 | 8 158 | 1 215 | 46 | 51 | 186 | | |
| 145 511 | 3 413 | 220 | 364 | 647 | 141 457 | 7 223 | 320 | 415 | 1 525 | | |
| 7 953 | 610 | 38 | 29 | 65 | 6 066 | 1 146 | 25 | 63 | 106 | | |
| 7 263 | 331 | 15 | 22 | 45 | 6 790 | 773 | 4 | 16 | 120 | | |
| 9 025 | 333 | 28 | - | 54 | 8 834 | 787 | 43 | 21 | 130 | | |
| 21 205 | 499 | 37 | 46 | 112 | 21 649 | 1 160 | 61 | 41 | 315 | | |
| 24 341 | 583 | 42 | 23 | 119 | 24 812 | 1 007 | 85 | 71 | 343 | | |
| 23 646 | 431 | 9 | 66 | 88 | 23 647 | 891 | 37 | 56 | 216 | | |
| 30 869 | 414 | 44 | 125 | 94 | 29 791 | 862 | 44 | 114 | 215 | | |
| 15 215 | 173 | - | 40 | 57 | 13 787 | 482 | 9 | 46 | 146 | | |
| 5 994 | 39 | 7 | 13 | 13 | 6 081 | 115 | 12 | 26 | 34 | | |
| \$20 482 | \$14 117 | \$13 587 | \$24 610 | \$16 609 | \$20 414 | \$13 575 | \$16 152 | \$19 584 | \$15 983 | | |
| \$22 806 | \$15 875 | \$15 414 | \$26 437 | \$19 856 | \$23 166 | \$16 199 | \$17 888 | \$26 269 | \$18 685 | | |
| 519 846 | 13 846 | 763 | 1 819 | 2 982 | 507 540 | 29 209 | 1 202 | 2 330 | 7 437 | | |
| 45 968 | 4 064 | 190 | 211 | 542 | 38 344 | 7 487 | 220 | 438 | 1 137 | | |

Table 7. General, Social, and Economic Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix 8]

The State
Congressional Districts

SEX AND AGE

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total persons | 521 017 | 26 318 | 1 088 | 2 326 | 6 975 |
| Male | 254 004 | 12 528 | 572 | 1 204 | 3 347 |
| Female | 267 013 | 13 790 | 516 | 1 122 | 3 628 |
| Under 5 years | 41 976 | 3 303 | 119 | 260 | 990 |
| 5 to 14 years | 86 480 | 6 039 | 243 | 481 | 1 612 |
| 15 to 59 years | 313 875 | 15 215 | 660 | 1 515 | 4 087 |
| 60 to 64 years | 21 949 | 659 | 25 | 27 | 117 |
| 65 years and over | 56 737 | 1 102 | 41 | 43 | 169 |

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

| | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| Families | 139 177 | 6 297 | 285 | 426 | 1 539 |
| With own children under 18 years | 75 017 | 4 459 | 203 | 321 | 1 091 |
| Married-couple families | 122 418 | 3 406 | 241 | 396 | 1 185 |
| With own children under 18 years | 65 135 | 2 252 | 171 | 309 | 853 |
| Female householder, no husband present | 13 203 | 2 510 | 36 | 12 | 266 |
| With own children under 18 years | 8 303 | 2 027 | 26 | 12 | 191 |

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Persons 25 years old and over | 298 412 | 11 279 | 552 | 1 181 | 2 837 |
| Elementary (0 to 8 years) | 41 408 | 2 183 | 92 | 218 | 879 |
| High school: 1 to 3 years | 45 938 | 3 014 | 106 | 99 | 528 |
| 4 years | 132 817 | 3 922 | 229 | 248 | 846 |
| College: 1 to 3 years | 42 511 | 1 457 | 79 | 113 | 376 |
| 4 or more years | 35 738 | 703 | 46 | 503 | 208 |

LABOR FORCE STATUS

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Persons 16 years and over | 383 088 | 16 310 | 704 | 1 527 | 4 171 |
| Labor force | 253 067 | 11 020 | 523 | 923 | 3 146 |
| Employed | 234 263 | 8 926 | 459 | 837 | 2 596 |
| Unemployed | 18 594 | 2 063 | 64 | 86 | 541 |
| Female, 16 years and over | 200 241 | 8 682 | 322 | 706 | 2 227 |
| Labor force | 106 430 | 5 515 | 185 | 316 | 1 496 |
| Employed | 99 041 | 4 635 | 172 | 264 | 1 260 |
| Unemployed | 7 373 | 880 | 13 | 52 | 236 |

INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979

| | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Families | 139 177 | 6 297 | 285 | 426 | 1 539 |
| Less than \$5,000 | 5 735 | 1 050 | 18 | 60 | 88 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | 5 932 | 536 | 24 | 16 | 125 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | 7 874 | 561 | 5 | 33 | 103 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 20 807 | 963 | 51 | 50 | 255 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 23 662 | 1 002 | 30 | 76 | 291 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 24 004 | 609 | 45 | 26 | 220 |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | 30 698 | 1 141 | 86 | 83 | 276 |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 14 315 | 355 | 20 | 50 | 118 |
| \$50,000 or more | 6 150 | 80 | 6 | 32 | 63 |
| Median | \$20 915 | \$15 140 | \$21 322 | \$18 212 | \$18 042 |
| Mean | \$23 472 | \$16 870 | \$20 653 | \$24 693 | \$21 810 |
| Persons for whom poverty status is determined | 512 795 | 25 865 | 1 088 | 2 180 | 6 879 |
| Income in 1979 below poverty level | 38 160 | 6 401 | 181 | 611 | 968 |

SEX AND AGE

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Total persons | 520 095 | 16 486 | 715 | 2 948 | 3 587 |
| Male | 251 983 | 8 272 | 304 | 1 389 | 1 710 |
| Female | 268 112 | 8 214 | 411 | 1 559 | 1 877 |
| Under 5 years | 35 751 | 1 539 | 32 | 336 | 459 |
| 5 to 14 years | 84 986 | 3 547 | 89 | 679 | 728 |
| 15 to 59 years | 323 483 | 10 235 | 552 | 1 819 | 2 217 |
| 60 to 64 years | 21 850 | 443 | 25 | 61 | 47 |
| 65 years and over | 54 025 | 722 | 17 | 53 | 136 |

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

| | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Families | 144 623 | 3 874 | 171 | 614 | 713 |
| With own children under 18 years | 75 903 | 2 644 | 99 | 424 | 528 |
| Married-couple families | 128 359 | 2 500 | 126 | 489 | 626 |
| With own children under 18 years | 66 085 | 1 635 | 65 | 385 | 453 |
| Female householder, no husband present | 13 316 | 1 174 | 39 | 101 | 87 |
| With own children under 18 years | 8 247 | 907 | 30 | 34 | 75 |

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Persons 25 years old and over | 312 161 | 8 046 | 407 | 1 467 | 1 552 |
| Elementary (0 to 8 years) | 35 660 | 1 233 | 47 | 152 | 355 |
| High school: 1 to 3 years | 41 185 | 1 480 | 71 | 116 | 186 |
| 4 years | 128 992 | 2 757 | 132 | 329 | 502 |
| College: 1 to 3 years | 44 986 | 1 371 | 97 | 243 | 214 |
| 4 or more years | 61 338 | 1 205 | 60 | 627 | 295 |

LABOR FORCE STATUS

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Persons 16 years and over | 389 101 | 11 034 | 589 | 1 916 | 2 296 |
| Labor force | 254 130 | 7 617 | 371 | 1 345 | 1 446 |
| Employed | 237 323 | 6 208 | 327 | 1 244 | 1 294 |
| Unemployed | 16 139 | 1 372 | 38 | 91 | 140 |
| Female, 16 years and over | 204 461 | 5 634 | 344 | 1 086 | 1 217 |
| Labor force | 105 556 | 3 877 | 166 | 607 | 575 |
| Employed | 98 802 | 3 103 | 150 | 558 | 506 |
| Unemployed | 6 652 | 764 | 16 | 49 | 69 |

INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979

| | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Families | 144 623 | 3 874 | 171 | 614 | 713 |
| Less than \$5,000 | 5 345 | 461 | 16 | 34 | 58 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | 5 155 | 167 | 13 | 30 | 35 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | 7 196 | 174 | 7 | 10 | 79 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 17 030 | 495 | 33 | 37 | 80 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 21 055 | 600 | 26 | 105 | 112 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 22 549 | 366 | 23 | 114 | 92 |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | 34 441 | 804 | 36 | 145 | 136 |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 20 757 | 637 | 17 | 82 | 77 |
| \$50,000 or more | 11 095 | 170 | — | 57 | 44 |
| Median | \$23 398 | \$20 451 | \$17 825 | \$23 745 | \$19 565 |
| Mean | \$27 077 | \$23 200 | \$19 487 | \$28 975 | \$22 396 |
| Persons for whom poverty status is determined | 511 959 | 15 580 | 692 | 2 921 | 3 497 |
| Income in 1979 below poverty level | 31 189 | 2 423 | 109 | 237 | 515 |

*Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

| Race | | | | | Spanish origin¹ | Race | | | | | Spanish origin¹ |
|------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|
| White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | White | | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| District 4 | | | | | District 5 | | | | | | |
| 521 017 | 26 318 | 1 088 | 2 326 | 6 975 | 531 198 | 11 678 | 1 442 | 2 024 | 6 145 | | |
| 254 004 | 12 528 | 572 | 1 204 | 3 347 | 259 259 | 5 788 | 780 | 822 | 3 138 | | |
| 267 013 | 13 790 | 516 | 1 122 | 3 628 | 271 939 | 5 890 | 662 | 1 202 | 3 007 | | |
| 41 976 | 3 303 | 119 | 260 | 990 | 41 677 | 1 115 | 142 | 231 | 687 | | |
| 86 480 | 6 039 | 243 | 481 | 1 612 | 89 068 | 2 394 | 227 | 406 | 1 471 | | |
| 313 875 | 15 215 | 660 | 1 515 | 4 087 | 322 867 | 7 217 | 951 | 1 254 | 3 635 | | |
| 21 949 | 659 | 25 | 27 | 117 | 22 566 | 310 | 28 | 24 | 119 | | |
| 56 737 | 1 102 | 41 | 43 | 169 | 55 020 | 642 | 94 | 109 | 233 | | |
| 139 177 | 6 297 | 285 | 426 | 1 539 | 144 517 | 2 575 | 381 | 340 | 1 327 | | |
| 75 017 | 4 459 | 203 | 321 | 1 091 | 78 823 | 1 658 | 248 | 236 | 912 | | |
| 122 418 | 3 406 | 241 | 396 | 1 185 | 127 956 | 1 663 | 342 | 316 | 1 103 | | |
| 65 135 | 2 252 | 171 | 309 | 853 | 69 140 | 975 | 218 | 226 | 752 | | |
| 13 203 | 2 510 | 36 | 12 | 266 | 13 342 | 728 | 27 | 16 | 156 | | |
| 8 303 | 2 027 | 26 | 12 | 191 | 8 327 | 567 | 27 | 10 | 122 | | |
| 298 412 | 11 279 | 552 | 1 181 | 2 837 | 303 112 | 5 417 | 724 | 1 119 | 2 646 | | |
| 41 408 | 2 183 | 92 | 218 | 879 | 43 598 | 986 | 186 | 159 | 725 | | |
| 45 938 | 3 014 | 106 | 99 | 528 | 50 129 | 1 237 | 228 | 129 | 448 | | |
| 132 817 | 3 922 | 229 | 248 | 846 | 140 569 | 2 131 | 225 | 210 | 946 | | |
| 42 511 | 1 457 | 79 | 113 | 376 | 35 312 | 720 | 67 | 157 | 319 | | |
| 35 738 | 703 | 46 | 503 | 208 | 33 504 | 343 | 18 | 464 | 208 | | |
| 383 088 | 16 310 | 704 | 1 527 | 4 171 | 390 122 | 7 922 | 1 049 | 1 355 | 3 823 | | |
| 253 067 | 11 020 | 523 | 923 | 3 146 | 249 447 | 5 169 | 642 | 809 | 2 711 | | |
| 234 263 | 8 926 | 459 | 837 | 2 596 | 227 553 | 3 784 | 515 | 717 | 2 382 | | |
| 18 594 | 2 063 | 64 | 86 | 541 | 19 647 | 1 075 | 105 | 80 | 376 | | |
| 200 241 | 8 682 | 322 | 706 | 2 227 | 203 392 | 3 967 | 494 | 850 | 1 818 | | |
| 106 430 | 5 515 | 185 | 316 | 1 496 | 101 836 | 2 435 | 218 | 368 | 1 031 | | |
| 99 041 | 4 635 | 172 | 264 | 1 260 | 93 165 | 1 922 | 177 | 307 | 855 | | |
| 7 373 | 880 | 13 | 52 | 236 | 8 455 | 476 | 41 | 61 | 167 | | |
| 139 177 | 6 297 | 285 | 426 | 1 539 | 144 517 | 2 575 | 381 | 340 | 1 327 | | |
| 5 735 | 1 050 | 18 | 60 | 88 | 6 716 | 322 | 38 | 23 | 121 | | |
| 5 932 | 536 | 24 | 16 | 125 | 6 233 | 141 | 36 | 11 | 94 | | |
| 7 874 | 561 | 5 | 33 | 103 | 8 661 | 185 | 29 | 22 | 73 | | |
| 20 807 | 963 | 51 | 50 | 255 | 20 055 | 380 | 72 | 44 | 182 | | |
| 23 662 | 1 002 | 30 | 76 | 291 | 23 326 | 400 | 66 | 31 | 174 | | |
| 24 004 | 609 | 45 | 26 | 220 | 23 066 | 366 | 54 | 38 | 207 | | |
| 30 698 | 1 141 | 86 | 83 | 276 | 32 837 | 385 | 58 | 34 | 274 | | |
| 14 315 | 355 | 20 | 50 | 118 | 17 042 | 285 | 28 | 44 | 138 | | |
| 6 150 | 80 | 6 | 32 | 63 | 6 581 | 111 | — | 93 | 64 | | |
| \$20 915 | \$15 140 | \$21 322 | \$18 212 | \$18 042 | \$21 288 | \$17 897 | \$15 900 | \$25 224 | \$20 361 | | |
| \$23 472 | \$16 870 | \$20 653 | \$24 693 | \$21 810 | \$23 662 | \$20 736 | \$17 618 | \$41 274 | \$21 883 | | |
| 512 795 | 25 865 | 1 088 | 2 180 | 6 879 | 516 794 | 10 683 | 1 407 | 1 957 | 5 912 | | |
| 38 160 | 6 401 | 181 | 611 | 968 | 37 663 | 1 931 | 223 | 304 | 814 | | |
| District 6 | | | | | District 7 | | | | | | |
| 520 095 | 16 486 | 715 | 2 948 | 3 587 | 541 290 | 9 120 | 793 | 3 066 | 3 376 | | |
| 251 983 | 8 272 | 304 | 1 389 | 1 710 | 266 526 | 4 956 | 402 | 1 555 | 1 748 | | |
| 268 112 | 8 214 | 411 | 1 559 | 1 877 | 274 764 | 4 164 | 391 | 1 511 | 1 628 | | |
| 35 751 | 1 539 | 32 | 336 | 459 | 36 891 | 629 | 87 | 299 | 364 | | |
| 84 986 | 3 547 | 89 | 679 | 728 | 82 168 | 1 139 | 131 | 383 | 584 | | |
| 323 483 | 10 235 | 552 | 1 819 | 2 217 | 337 401 | 6 376 | 538 | 2 235 | 2 278 | | |
| 21 850 | 443 | 25 | 61 | 47 | 23 023 | 184 | 12 | 39 | 28 | | |
| 54 025 | 722 | 17 | 53 | 136 | 61 807 | 792 | 25 | 110 | 122 | | |
| 144 623 | 3 874 | 171 | 614 | 713 | 142 553 | 1 502 | 185 | 621 | 618 | | |
| 75 903 | 2 644 | 99 | 424 | 528 | 73 395 | 891 | 161 | 394 | 392 | | |
| 128 359 | 2 500 | 126 | 489 | 626 | 126 329 | 941 | 133 | 569 | 546 | | |
| 66 085 | 1 635 | 65 | 385 | 453 | 64 414 | 564 | 111 | 382 | 356 | | |
| 13 316 | 1 174 | 39 | 101 | 87 | 12 950 | 473 | 46 | 36 | 40 | | |
| 8 247 | 907 | 30 | 34 | 75 | 7 592 | 297 | 46 | 12 | 29 | | |
| 312 161 | 8 046 | 407 | 1 467 | 1 552 | 305 337 | 4 015 | 429 | 1 717 | 1 321 | | |
| 35 660 | 1 233 | 47 | 152 | 355 | 43 422 | 710 | 74 | 159 | 259 | | |
| 41 185 | 1 480 | 71 | 116 | 186 | 48 985 | 811 | 80 | 58 | 148 | | |
| 128 992 | 2 757 | 132 | 329 | 502 | 134 380 | 1 211 | 191 | 245 | 455 | | |
| 44 986 | 1 371 | 97 | 243 | 214 | 35 550 | 579 | 64 | 168 | 198 | | |
| 61 338 | 1 205 | 60 | 627 | 295 | 43 000 | 704 | 20 | 1 087 | 261 | | |
| 389 101 | 11 034 | 589 | 1 916 | 2 296 | 412 662 | 7 143 | 560 | 2 351 | 2 376 | | |
| 254 130 | 7 617 | 371 | 1 345 | 1 446 | 249 069 | 3 556 | 338 | 1 373 | 1 244 | | |
| 237 323 | 6 208 | 327 | 1 244 | 1 294 | 234 300 | 3 114 | 290 | 1 339 | 1 108 | | |
| 16 139 | 1 372 | 38 | 91 | 140 | 14 396 | 431 | 45 | 32 | 126 | | |
| 204 461 | 5 634 | 344 | 1 086 | 1 217 | 212 387 | 3 245 | 296 | 1 167 | 1 254 | | |
| 105 556 | 3 877 | 166 | 607 | 575 | 101 755 | 1 771 | 164 | 557 | 585 | | |
| 98 802 | 3 103 | 150 | 558 | 506 | 95 867 | 1 570 | 144 | 541 | 501 | | |
| 6 652 | 764 | 16 | 49 | 69 | 5 843 | 201 | 20 | 16 | 84 | | |
| 144 623 | 3 874 | 171 | 614 | 713 | 142 553 | 1 502 | 185 | 621 | 618 | | |
| 5 345 | 461 | 16 | 34 | 58 | 7 287 | 251 | 15 | 91 | 75 | | |
| 5 155 | 167 | 13 | 30 | 35 | 7 826 | 143 | 8 | 38 | 42 | | |
| 7 196 | 174 | 7 | 10 | 79 | 9 434 | 147 | 44 | 51 | 61 | | |
| 17 030 | 495 | 33 | 37 | 80 | 22 354 | 222 | 23 | 62 | 88 | | |
| 21 055 | 600 | 26 | 105 | 112 | 23 882 | 228 | 40 | 123 | 110 | | |
| 22 549 | 366 | 23 | 114 | 92 | 23 073 | 147 | 27 | 77 | 59 | | |
| 34 441 | 804 | 36 | 145 | 136 | 29 657 | 223 | 11 | 78 | 11 | | |
| 20 757 | 637 | 17 | 87 | 77 | 13 821 | 219 | 17 | 37 | 40 | | |
| 11 095 | 170 | 5 | 44 | 52 | 5 219 | 33 | — | 64 | 32 | | |
| \$23 398 | \$20 451 | \$17 825 | \$23 745 | \$19 565 | \$20 080 | \$14 632 | \$15 212 | \$17 361 | \$16 578 | | |
| \$27 077 | \$23 200 | \$19 487 | \$28 975 | \$22 396 | \$22 152 | \$17 128 | \$16 295 | \$24 406 | \$20 519 | | |
| 511 959 | 15 580 | 692 | 2 921 | 3 497 | 511 725 | 6 599 | 756 | 2 748 | 2 843 | | |
| 31 189 | 2 423 | 109 | 237 | 515 | 46 039 | 1 771 | 137 | 510 | 665 | | |

Table 7. General, Social, and Economic Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix B)

The State
Congressional Districts

SEX AND AGE

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Total persons | 528 825 | 14 748 | 915 | 1 908 | 2 373 |
| Male | 255 233 | 7 085 | 495 | 860 | 1 144 |
| Female | 273 592 | 7 663 | 420 | 1 048 | 1 229 |
| Under 5 years | 38 022 | 1 418 | 75 | 128 | 268 |
| 5 to 14 years | 79 016 | 2 822 | 131 | 353 | 407 |
| 15 to 59 years | 317 396 | 8 354 | 609 | 1 265 | 1 401 |
| 60 to 64 years | 25 420 | 635 | 38 | 30 | 68 |
| 65 years and over | 68 971 | 1 519 | 62 | 137 | 229 |

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

| | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Families | 145 785 | 3 358 | 338 | 331 | 545 |
| With own children under 18 years | 73 681 | 2 109 | 230 | 218 | 332 |
| Married-couple families | 127 470 | 1 988 | 273 | 286 | 422 |
| With own children under 18 years | 63 546 | 1 155 | 177 | 197 | 252 |
| Female householder, no husband present | 14 853 | 1 195 | 59 | 32 | 94 |
| With own children under 18 years | 8 769 | 851 | 47 | 15 | 74 |

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| Persons 25 years old and over | 315 638 | 7 399 | 539 | 927 | 1 140 |
| Elementary (0 to 8 years) | 63 936 | 1 818 | 135 | 136 | 328 |
| High school: 1 to 3 years | 52 644 | 1 786 | 137 | 119 | 164 |
| 4 years | 127 784 | 2 453 | 151 | 165 | 332 |
| College: 1 to 3 years | 34 973 | 793 | 77 | 114 | 160 |
| 4 or more years | 36 301 | 549 | 39 | 393 | 156 |

LABOR FORCE STATUS

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Persons 16 years and over | 401 758 | 10 136 | 696 | 1 376 | 1 662 |
| Labor force | 242 764 | 5 909 | 429 | 695 | 997 |
| Employed | 226 005 | 5 176 | 372 | 643 | 875 |
| Unemployed | 16 509 | 710 | 57 | 47 | 112 |
| Female, 16 years and over | 211 653 | 5 497 | 308 | 814 | 897 |
| Labor force | 99 417 | 2 757 | 134 | 351 | 465 |
| Employed | 92 895 | 2 501 | 120 | 317 | 421 |
| Unemployed | 6 504 | 246 | 14 | 34 | 44 |

INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979

| | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Families | 145 785 | 3 358 | 338 | 331 | 545 |
| Less than \$5,000 | 8 842 | 661 | 48 | 21 | 70 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | 9 886 | 312 | 30 | 35 | 69 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | 10 904 | 377 | 34 | 23 | 79 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 24 433 | 538 | 75 | 47 | 111 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 24 604 | 460 | 57 | 20 | 64 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 22 502 | 350 | 32 | 36 | 40 |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | 26 982 | 395 | 32 | 55 | 57 |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 12 208 | 201 | 24 | 32 | 40 |
| \$50,000 or more | 5 424 | 64 | 6 | 62 | 15 |
| Median | \$18 535 | \$12 619 | \$13 394 | \$22 434 | \$11 951 |
| Mean | \$21 278 | \$15 865 | \$16 232 | \$34 200 | \$16 666 |
| Persons for whom poverty status is determined | 518 268 | 14 195 | 903 | 1 811 | 2 326 |
| Income in 1979 below poverty level | 53 159 | 4 194 | 225 | 426 | 413 |

SEX AND AGE

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total persons | 387 291 | 148 793 | 1 191 | 2 944 | 5 586 |
| Male | 185 253 | 69 430 | 575 | 1 299 | 2 856 |
| Female | 202 038 | 79 363 | 616 | 1 645 | 2 730 |
| Under 5 years | 28 401 | 13 913 | 107 | 269 | 643 |
| 5 to 14 years | 53 968 | 29 220 | 182 | 497 | 1 315 |
| 15 to 59 years | 241 770 | 88 512 | 809 | 1 999 | 3 353 |
| 60 to 64 years | 17 972 | 4 808 | 22 | 53 | 102 |
| 65 years and over | 45 180 | 12 340 | 71 | 126 | 173 |

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

| | | | | | |
|--|---------|--------|-----|-----|-------|
| Families | 101 181 | 34 793 | 302 | 552 | 1 185 |
| With own children under 18 years | 50 650 | 21 463 | 221 | 348 | 805 |
| Married-couple families | 82 671 | 19 287 | 193 | 446 | 843 |
| With own children under 18 years | 39 842 | 10 759 | 133 | 287 | 543 |
| Female householder, no husband present | 14 970 | 13 338 | 96 | 74 | 247 |
| With own children under 18 years | 9 236 | 9 653 | 75 | 61 | 199 |

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Persons 25 years old and over | 228 302 | 74 549 | 668 | 1 610 | 2 469 |
| Elementary (0 to 8 years) | 39 697 | 15 972 | 143 | 276 | 584 |
| High school: 1 to 3 years | 45 043 | 20 136 | 132 | 156 | 517 |
| 4 years | 86 569 | 24 800 | 204 | 376 | 693 |
| College: 1 to 3 years | 27 906 | 9 314 | 132 | 229 | 325 |
| 4 or more years | 29 087 | 4 327 | 57 | 573 | 350 |

LABOR FORCE STATUS

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----|-------|-------|
| Persons 16 years and over | 298 951 | 102 375 | 865 | 2 115 | 3 553 |
| Labor force | 192 935 | 67 183 | 559 | 1 517 | 2 471 |
| Employed | 178 562 | 56 686 | 488 | 1 408 | 2 115 |
| Unemployed | 12 326 | 9 490 | 60 | 66 | 166 |
| Female, 16 years and over | 159 129 | 56 326 | 450 | 1 231 | 1 698 |
| Labor force | 84 659 | 34 266 | 261 | 755 | 933 |
| Employed | 79 692 | 30 207 | 243 | 708 | 833 |
| Unemployed | 4 601 | 3 776 | 18 | 39 | 85 |

INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979

| | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Families | 101 181 | 34 793 | 302 | 552 | 1 185 |
| Less than \$5,000 | 6 114 | 5 341 | 65 | 42 | 155 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | 5 414 | 3 500 | 32 | 32 | 83 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | 7 019 | 3 007 | 24 | 50 | 125 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 16 001 | 5 818 | 53 | 92 | 206 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 17 845 | 4 943 | 77 | 106 | 161 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 16 277 | 3 867 | 32 | 76 | 154 |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | 19 877 | 5 234 | 6 | 102 | 196 |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 9 610 | 2 463 | 13 | 20 | 78 |
| \$50,000 or more | 3 024 | 620 | — | 32 | 27 |
| Median | \$19 341 | \$14 679 | \$12 362 | \$17 415 | \$15 564 |
| Mean | \$21 474 | \$17 210 | \$12 928 | \$19 589 | \$17 807 |
| Persons for whom poverty status is determined | 378 240 | 145 925 | 1 135 | 2 867 | 5 320 |
| Income in 1979 below poverty level | 39 348 | 34 997 | 293 | 436 | 1 015 |

*Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 8. General Housing Characteristics: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix B]

**The State
Congressional Districts**

| | The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total housing units | 2 091 795 | 196 428 | 206 568 | 218 518 | 215 322 | 205 289 | 207 537 | 208 196 | 215 051 | 199 979 | 218 907 |
| Vacant seasonal and migratory | 26 680 | 219 | 834 | 5 611 | 9 617 | 4 838 | 245 | 2 342 | 938 | 2 003 | 33 |
| Year-round housing units | 2 065 115 | 196 209 | 205 734 | 212 907 | 205 705 | 200 451 | 207 292 | 205 854 | 214 113 | 197 976 | 218 874 |
| TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owner-occupied housing units | 1 381 924 | 124 196 | 139 563 | 147 969 | 145 741 | 141 772 | 140 643 | 142 043 | 148 299 | 137 676 | 114 022 |
| Percent of occupied housing units | 71.7 | 67.3 | 72.0 | 75.1 | 75.6 | 75.6 | 72.4 | 73.8 | 73.8 | 74.9 | 57.1 |
| Renter-occupied housing units | 545 126 | 60 267 | 54 322 | 48 944 | 46 949 | 45 822 | 53 689 | 50 535 | 52 538 | 46 251 | 85 809 |
| Vacant housing units | 138 065 | 11 746 | 11 849 | 15 994 | 13 015 | 12 857 | 12 960 | 13 276 | 13 276 | 14 049 | 19 043 |
| For sale only | 20 728 | 1 299 | 2 060 | 2 256 | 2 144 | 2 308 | 2 348 | 1 955 | 2 371 | 2 468 | 1 519 |
| For rent | 51 233 | 5 296 | 4 757 | 5 210 | 4 858 | 3 787 | 5 678 | 4 198 | 4 069 | 3 660 | 9 720 |
| Held for occasional use | 15 369 | 709 | 891 | 3 909 | 1 274 | 1 649 | 821 | 1 568 | 1 496 | 2 371 | 681 |
| Other vacants | 50 735 | 4 442 | 4 141 | 4 619 | 4 739 | 5 113 | 4 113 | 5 555 | 5 340 | 5 550 | 7 123 |
| YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owner-occupied housing units | 1 381 924 | 124 196 | 139 563 | 147 969 | 145 741 | 141 772 | 140 643 | 142 043 | 148 299 | 137 676 | 114 022 |
| 1979 to March 1980 | 150 696 | 11 148 | 15 867 | 15 200 | 16 251 | 15 299 | 16 958 | 15 889 | 15 809 | 16 001 | 12 274 |
| 1975 to 1978 | 361 078 | 29 495 | 37 436 | 38 156 | 39 602 | 39 725 | 39 520 | 37 060 | 38 133 | 36 824 | 25 127 |
| 1970 to 1974 | 247 711 | 21 842 | 25 301 | 25 942 | 26 214 | 26 695 | 25 670 | 25 834 | 25 916 | 24 979 | 19 318 |
| 1960 to 1969 | 298 969 | 29 914 | 30 855 | 30 777 | 30 588 | 29 033 | 31 109 | 29 833 | 29 791 | 28 986 | 28 083 |
| 1950 to 1959 | 174 473 | 19 252 | 17 267 | 19 256 | 17 108 | 15 984 | 15 900 | 17 138 | 19 329 | 15 948 | 17 291 |
| 1949 or earlier | 148 997 | 12 545 | 12 837 | 18 638 | 15 978 | 15 036 | 11 486 | 16 289 | 19 321 | 14 938 | 11 929 |
| Renter-occupied housing units | 545 126 | 60 267 | 54 322 | 48 944 | 46 949 | 45 822 | 53 689 | 50 535 | 52 538 | 46 251 | 85 809 |
| 1979 to March 1980 | 253 619 | 23 054 | 25 786 | 22 803 | 22 628 | 21 598 | 25 723 | 25 712 | 24 724 | 23 000 | 38 591 |
| 1975 to 1978 | 179 960 | 21 148 | 17 686 | 16 152 | 15 063 | 14 988 | 18 436 | 15 692 | 16 904 | 14 256 | 29 635 |
| 1970 to 1974 | 57 967 | 8 384 | 5 628 | 5 429 | 4 962 | 4 676 | 5 228 | 4 428 | 5 116 | 4 348 | 9 768 |
| 1960 to 1969 | 32 635 | 4 619 | 3 369 | 2 618 | 2 596 | 2 491 | 2 780 | 2 650 | 3 304 | 2 609 | 5 599 |
| 1959 or earlier | 20 945 | 3 062 | 1 853 | 1 942 | 1 700 | 2 069 | 1 522 | 2 053 | 2 490 | 2 038 | 2 216 |
| BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year-round housing units | 2 065 115 | 196 209 | 205 734 | 212 907 | 205 705 | 200 451 | 207 292 | 205 854 | 214 113 | 197 976 | 218 874 |
| No bathroom or only a half bath | 53 383 | 4 589 | 4 468 | 3 319 | 4 623 | 3 652 | 2 988 | 7 175 | 8 404 | 9 574 | 4 591 |
| 1 complete bathroom | 1 323 000 | 133 226 | 128 005 | 138 443 | 124 186 | 128 180 | 107 807 | 134 603 | 144 722 | 129 884 | 153 944 |
| 1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) | 330 156 | 31 677 | 35 213 | 37 054 | 38 386 | 31 610 | 36 250 | 28 071 | 26 061 | 28 267 | 37 567 |
| 2 or more complete bathrooms | 358 576 | 26 717 | 38 048 | 34 091 | 38 510 | 37 009 | 60 247 | 36 005 | 34 926 | 30 251 | 22 772 |
| Owner-occupied housing units | 1 381 924 | 124 196 | 139 563 | 147 969 | 145 741 | 141 772 | 140 643 | 142 043 | 148 299 | 137 676 | 114 022 |
| No bathroom or only a half bath | 21 473 | 1 083 | 1 649 | 1 180 | 2 304 | 1 445 | 1 181 | 3 195 | 3 941 | 4 423 | 1 072 |
| 1 complete bathroom | 781 995 | 72 049 | 75 658 | 86 503 | 77 527 | 80 629 | 61 508 | 82 754 | 91 847 | 83 353 | 70 167 |
| 1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) | 265 340 | 27 650 | 28 179 | 30 074 | 32 289 | 26 373 | 27 966 | 23 332 | 21 372 | 23 080 | 25 025 |
| 2 or more complete bathrooms | 313 116 | 23 414 | 34 077 | 30 212 | 33 621 | 33 325 | 49 988 | 32 762 | 31 139 | 26 820 | 17 758 |
| Renter-occupied housing units | 545 126 | 60 267 | 54 322 | 48 944 | 46 949 | 45 822 | 53 689 | 50 535 | 52 538 | 46 251 | 85 809 |
| No bathroom or only a half bath | 20 012 | 2 660 | 1 836 | 1 362 | 1 246 | 1 390 | 1 113 | 2 366 | 2 594 | 2 856 | 2 589 |
| 1 complete bathroom | 442 254 | 51 981 | 43 981 | 40 562 | 37 399 | 38 150 | 38 341 | 42 575 | 43 900 | 36 992 | 68 373 |
| 1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) | 52 052 | 3 241 | 5 857 | 4 965 | 4 867 | 4 002 | 6 832 | 3 522 | 3 782 | 4 141 | 10 843 |
| 2 or more complete bathrooms | 30 808 | 2 385 | 2 648 | 2 055 | 3 437 | 2 280 | 7 403 | 2 072 | 2 262 | 2 262 | 4 004 |
| Year-round housing units | 2 065 115 | 196 209 | 205 734 | 212 907 | 205 705 | 200 451 | 207 292 | 205 854 | 214 113 | 197 976 | 218 874 |
| KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete kitchen facilities | 2 026 298 | 193 042 | 202 375 | 210 342 | 201 908 | 197 403 | 204 599 | 201 222 | 208 263 | 191 613 | 215 531 |
| No complete kitchen facilities | 38 817 | 3 167 | 3 359 | 2 565 | 3 797 | 3 048 | 2 693 | 4 632 | 5 850 | 6 363 | 3 343 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public system or private company | 1 495 026 | 181 058 | 141 116 | 123 686 | 137 744 | 116 959 | 135 203 | 130 032 | 170 728 | 153 351 | 205 149 |
| Individual drilled well | 494 918 | 14 017 | 58 829 | 84 058 | 65 703 | 78 366 | 68 112 | 63 403 | 29 991 | 19 907 | 12 532 |
| Individual dug well | 51 463 | 932 | 4 816 | 4 907 | 1 982 | 4 566 | 3 718 | 9 785 | 6 564 | 13 096 | 1 097 |
| Some other source | 23 708 | 202 | 973 | 256 | 276 | 560 | 259 | 2 634 | 6 830 | 11 622 | 96 |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public sewer | 1 361 704 | 174 360 | 131 634 | 121 006 | 137 696 | 115 314 | 128 668 | 109 169 | 134 859 | 107 365 | 201 633 |
| Septic tank or cesspool | 676 718 | 20 921 | 72 005 | 90 728 | 65 408 | 83 335 | 77 292 | 92 679 | 73 979 | 83 829 | 16 542 |
| Other means | 26 693 | 928 | 2 095 | 1 173 | 2 601 | 1 802 | 1 332 | 4 006 | 5 275 | 6 782 | 699 |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 855 008 | 72 462 | 90 712 | 107 286 | 109 161 | 91 538 | 72 645 | 82 420 | 61 890 | 79 623 | 87 271 |
| Central system | 624 767 | 57 733 | 62 426 | 51 177 | 38 928 | 49 294 | 86 016 | 61 645 | 83 274 | 58 277 | 75 997 |
| 1 or more individual room units | 585 340 | 66 014 | 52 596 | 54 444 | 57 616 | 59 619 | 48 631 | 61 789 | 68 949 | 60 076 | 55 606 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam or hot water system | 160 537 | 33 759 | 10 432 | 16 826 | 20 421 | 17 544 | 12 355 | 11 655 | 9 999 | 8 633 | 18 913 |
| Central warm-air furnace | 1 365 262 | 141 100 | 130 519 | 159 467 | 122 478 | 131 443 | 135 165 | 135 258 | 139 274 | 107 835 | 162 723 |
| Electric heat pump | 66 318 | 1 375 | 9 264 | 3 021 | 4 714 | 3 903 | 13 038 | 7 265 | 8 937 | 9 989 | 4 812 |
| Other built-in electric units | 181 165 | 5 499 | 24 752 | 12 001 | 31 507 | 17 891 | 21 646 | 19 448 | 14 018 | 24 467 | 9 936 |
| Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace | 57 655 | 3 859 | 6 865 | 4 848 | 4 473 | 7 629 | 5 969 | 5 911 | 7 773 | 5 952 | 4 376 |
| Room heaters with flue | 149 206 | 7 892 | 16 071 | 10 990 | 12 457 | 15 770 | 13 785 | 16 028 | 20 690 | 21 089 | 14 434 |
| Room heaters without flue | 20 109 | 1 875 | 2 132 | 1 959 | 1 758 | 1 853 | 1 354 | 1 932 | 2 294 | 2 492 | 2 460 |
| Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters | 61 592 | 696 | 5 446 | 3 521 | 7 506 | 4 263 | 3 768 | 7 816 | 10 655 | 16 970 | 951 |
| None | 3 271 | 154 | 253 | 274 | 391 | 155 | 212 | 541 | 473 | 549 | 269 |
| Occupied housing units | 1 927 050 | 184 463 | 193 885 | 196 913 | 192 690 | 187 594 | 194 332 | 192 578 | 200 837 | 183 927 | 199 831 |
| TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| With telephone | 1 799 517 | 174 226 | 182 040 | 184 095 | 178 352 | 176 236 | 186 595 | 179 946 | 186 109 | 167 762 | 184 156 |
| No telephone | 127 533 | 10 237 | 11 845 | 12 818 | 14 338 | 11 358 | 7 737 | 12 632 | 14 728 | 16 165 | 15 675 |
| VEHICLES AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 173 433 | 22 007 | 14 428 | 16 849 | 16 177 | 11 777 | 10 870 | 14 873 | 20 130 | 15 928 | 30 394 |
| 1 | 660 791 | 70 850 | 64 515 | 71 867 | 64 318 | 60 642 | 60 911 | 63 061 | 64 493 | 57 888 | 82 246 |
| 2 | 734 639 | 65 073 | 77 511 | 75 119 | 75 370 | 76 828 | 82 951 | 74 488 | 74 417 | 70 275 | 62 607 |
| 3 or more | 358 187 | 26 533 | 37 431 | 33 078 | 36 825 | 38 347 | 39 600 | 40 156 | 41 797 | 39 836 | 24 584 |

Table 9. **Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix 8]

**The State
Congressional Districts****UNITS IN STRUCTURE****Year-round housing units**

| The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 2 065 115 | 196 209 | 205 734 | 212 907 | 205 705 | 200 451 | 207 292 | 205 854 | 214 113 | 197 976 | 218 874 |
| 1, detached | 1 506 922 | 126 391 | 154 654 | 164 287 | 155 921 | 158 326 | 153 461 | 156 476 | 161 628 | 149 088 |
| 1, attached | 43 126 | 4 570 | 3 309 | 3 397 | 3 281 | 2 315 | 4 840 | 2 419 | 2 707 | 2 482 |
| 2 | 97 176 | 17 048 | 9 182 | 8 739 | 9 283 | 8 514 | 7 380 | 7 908 | 7 588 | 6 901 |
| 3 and 4 | 88 411 | 14 096 | 8 200 | 7 584 | 7 220 | 7 034 | 9 821 | 8 088 | 7 418 | 5 824 |
| 5 or more | 223 779 | 29 148 | 21 397 | 18 484 | 18 186 | 12 178 | 23 853 | 16 379 | 19 364 | 18 048 |
| Mobile home or trailer, etc. | 105 701 | 4 956 | 8 992 | 10 416 | 11 814 | 12 084 | 7 937 | 14 584 | 15 408 | 15 633 |

Owner-occupied housing units

| The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 381 924 | 124 196 | 139 563 | 147 969 | 145 741 | 141 772 | 140 643 | 142 043 | 148 299 | 137 676 | 114 022 |
| 1, detached | 1 248 578 | 109 439 | 127 925 | 136 111 | 132 066 | 128 626 | 129 960 | 127 243 | 132 268 | 121 425 |
| 1, attached | 11 467 | 1 424 | 1 167 | 950 | 949 | 692 | 1 440 | 658 | 820 | 790 |
| 2 | 22 848 | 5 497 | 1 897 | 2 004 | 2 175 | 2 107 | 1 424 | 1 557 | 1 632 | 1 917 |
| 3 and 4 | 10 624 | 2 431 | 928 | 815 | 805 | 800 | 1 197 | 905 | 907 | 799 |
| 5 or more | 11 885 | 1 699 | 1 045 | 1 029 | 1 168 | 785 | 1 004 | 1 211 | 1 043 | 1 443 |
| Mobile home or trailer, etc. | 76 522 | 3 706 | 6 601 | 7 060 | 8 578 | 8 762 | 5 618 | 10 469 | 11 629 | 11 302 |

Renter-occupied housing units

| The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 545 126 | 60 267 | 54 322 | 48 944 | 46 949 | 45 822 | 53 689 | 50 535 | 52 538 | 46 251 | 85 809 |
| 1, detached | 183 269 | 12 945 | 20 288 | 18 201 | 16 461 | 21 131 | 17 136 | 20 782 | 21 117 | 18 169 |
| 1, attached | 26 871 | 2 904 | 1 950 | 1 917 | 1 970 | 1 461 | 2 726 | 1 523 | 1 733 | 1 490 |
| 2 | 64 046 | 9 864 | 6 243 | 5 762 | 5 952 | 5 588 | 5 229 | 5 539 | 5 209 | 4 268 |
| 3 and 4 | 66 509 | 10 036 | 6 144 | 5 857 | 5 567 | 5 222 | 7 086 | 6 322 | 5 625 | 4 528 |
| 5 or more | 185 424 | 23 772 | 17 972 | 15 117 | 14 952 | 10 290 | 20 004 | 13 733 | 16 314 | 14 982 |
| Mobile home or trailer, etc. | 19 007 | 746 | 1 725 | 2 090 | 2 047 | 2 130 | 1 508 | 2 636 | 2 540 | 2 814 |

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT**Year-round housing units**

| The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 2 065 115 | 196 209 | 205 734 | 212 907 | 205 705 | 200 451 | 207 292 | 205 854 | 214 113 | 197 976 | 218 874 |
| 1979 to March 1980 | 54 481 | 2 905 | 5 197 | 5 400 | 6 181 | 5 728 | 8 157 | 5 962 | 6 521 | 6 445 |
| 1975 to 1978 | 165 567 | 11 942 | 15 871 | 17 538 | 16 153 | 20 552 | 21 973 | 16 873 | 18 588 | 19 563 |
| 1970 to 1974 | 234 180 | 17 526 | 22 024 | 22 940 | 23 161 | 23 201 | 29 597 | 23 014 | 24 330 | 27 269 |
| 1960 to 1969 | 384 147 | 38 138 | 43 662 | 33 722 | 37 271 | 32 640 | 43 649 | 35 482 | 33 303 | 38 878 |
| 1950 to 1959 | 333 334 | 44 977 | 34 978 | 35 319 | 28 737 | 28 333 | 31 881 | 27 980 | 30 768 | 28 742 |
| 1940 to 1949 | 230 700 | 32 474 | 20 292 | 27 963 | 19 874 | 18 732 | 17 437 | 18 064 | 25 166 | 19 677 |
| 1939 or earlier | 662 706 | 48 247 | 63 710 | 70 025 | 74 326 | 71 265 | 54 598 | 78 479 | 75 267 | 57 402 |

Owner-occupied housing units

| The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 381 924 | 124 196 | 139 563 | 147 969 | 145 741 | 141 772 | 140 643 | 142 043 | 148 299 | 137 676 | 114 022 |
| 1979 to March 1980 | 31 440 | 1 553 | 3 170 | 3 015 | 3 699 | 3 774 | 4 014 | 3 525 | 3 542 | 4 218 |
| 1975 to 1978 | 114 973 | 6 567 | 12 253 | 11 292 | 12 749 | 15 435 | 14 273 | 12 032 | 13 096 | 14 742 |
| 1970 to 1974 | 143 440 | 8 823 | 14 167 | 14 567 | 14 945 | 16 845 | 17 262 | 16 111 | 16 324 | 18 416 |
| 1960 to 1969 | 256 203 | 26 150 | 28 702 | 23 572 | 25 960 | 24 498 | 30 206 | 25 529 | 23 281 | 27 213 |
| 1950 to 1959 | 250 184 | 33 406 | 27 052 | 27 727 | 22 308 | 21 194 | 25 390 | 20 788 | 23 676 | 21 640 |
| 1940 to 1949 | 146 947 | 19 754 | 13 172 | 19 077 | 13 374 | 11 695 | 11 587 | 11 346 | 16 454 | 12 824 |
| 1939 or earlier | 438 737 | 27 943 | 41 047 | 48 719 | 52 706 | 48 431 | 37 911 | 52 712 | 51 926 | 38 623 |

Renter-occupied housing units

| The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 545 126 | 60 267 | 54 322 | 48 944 | 46 949 | 45 822 | 53 689 | 50 535 | 52 538 | 46 251 | 85 809 |
| 1979 to March 1980 | 13 320 | 816 | 871 | 1 520 | 1 484 | 1 226 | 1 915 | 1 487 | 2 005 | 1 318 |
| 1975 to 1978 | 40 752 | 4 671 | 3 053 | 4 392 | 2 561 | 4 242 | 6 418 | 3 894 | 4 574 | 3 537 |
| 1970 to 1974 | 76 262 | 7 946 | 6 774 | 6 776 | 6 787 | 5 208 | 10 510 | 5 657 | 6 729 | 7 139 |
| 1960 to 1969 | 108 813 | 10 555 | 13 038 | 8 137 | 9 659 | 6 513 | 11 748 | 8 461 | 8 479 | 9 496 |
| 1950 to 1959 | 66 345 | 9 515 | 6 692 | 5 538 | 5 234 | 5 516 | 5 228 | 5 876 | 5 830 | 5 398 |
| 1940 to 1949 | 66 571 | 10 076 | 5 848 | 6 425 | 5 245 | 5 377 | 4 771 | 5 513 | 7 128 | 5 337 |
| 1939 or earlier | 173 063 | 16 688 | 18 046 | 16 156 | 15 979 | 17 740 | 13 099 | 19 647 | 17 793 | 14 026 |

BEDROOMS**Year-round housing units**

| The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 2 065 115 | 196 209 | 205 734 | 212 907 | 205 705 | 200 451 | 207 292 | 205 854 | 214 113 | 197 976 | 218 874 |
| None | 22 504 | 2 827 | 2 155 | 1 984 | 1 331 | 1 348 | 1 574 | 2 171 | 2 254 | 1 958 |
| 1 | 253 211 | 23 108 | 23 115 | 23 425 | 23 096 | 19 657 | 22 538 | 26 409 | 29 238 | 22 769 |
| 2 | 710 908 | 70 907 | 69 916 | 69 795 | 59 487 | 62 928 | 66 288 | 74 164 | 85 015 | 68 668 |
| 3 | 816 763 | 77 999 | 86 235 | 85 695 | 88 003 | 87 060 | 82 986 | 79 211 | 75 845 | 81 929 |
| 4 | 220 870 | 17 800 | 20 837 | 26 597 | 28 148 | 24 864 | 28 799 | 20 440 | 18 273 | 19 301 |
| 5 or more | 40 859 | 3 568 | 3 476 | 5 411 | 5 640 | 4 594 | 5 107 | 3 459 | 3 488 | 3 351 |

Owner-occupied housing units

| The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 381 924 | 124 196 | 139 563 | 147 969 | 145 741 | 141 772 | 140 643 | 142 043 | 148 299 | 137 676 | 114 022 |
| None | 1 827 | 194 | 135 | 142 | 115 | 215 | 133 | 264 | 266 | 280 |
| 1 | 50 681 | 2 956 | 4 291 | 5 181 | 4 861 | 5 138 | 3 978 | 6 930 | 7 375 | 5 629 |
| 2 | 420 128 | 35 755 | 41 616 | 44 071 | 35 959 | 38 792 | 36 335 | 48 150 | 56 746 | 42 731 |
| 3 | 685 504 | 66 547 | 72 872 | 71 353 | 75 505 | 73 244 | 70 151 | 66 468 | 65 071 | 69 776 |
| 4 | 190 167 | 15 710 | 17 931 | 22 830 | 24 523 | 20 769 | 25 645 | 17 563 | 15 828 | 16 524 |
| 5 or more | 33 617 | 3 034 | 2 718 | 4 392 | 4 778 | 3 614 | 4 401 | 2 668 | 3 013 | 2 736 |

Renter-occupied housing units

| The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 545 126 | 60 267 | 54 322 | 48 944 | 46 949 | 45 822 | 53 689 | 50 535 | 52 538 | 46 251 | 85 809 |
| None | 16 555 | 2 109 | 1 667 | 1 376 | 980 | 909 | 1 173 | 1 603 | 1 588 | 1 294 |
| 1 | 171 195 | 17 310 | 16 084 | 15 429 | 15 421 | 12 193 | 15 668 | 16 524 | 18 591 | 14 306 |
| 2 | 233 851 | 29 749 | 23 619 | 19 652 | 18 869 | 24 672 | 20 659 | 22 501 | 19 905 | 35 588 |
| 3 | 96 264 | 9 102 | 10 154 | 9 304 | 8 800 | 10 081 | 9 582 | 9 108 | 7 786 | 8 320 |
| 4 | 21 907 | 1 596 | 2 281 | 2 454 | 2 425 | 2 995 | 2 147 | 2 050 | 1 705 | 1 957 |
| 5 or more | 5 354 | 401 | 517 | 729 | 686 | 775 | 447 | 591 | 367 | 469 |

Year-round housing units

| The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 2 065 115 | 196 209 | 205 734 | 212 907 | 205 705 | 200 451 | 207 292 | 205 854 | 214 113 | 197 976 | 218 874 |

STORIES IN STRUCTURE

| The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 2 042 889 | 192 362 | 204 665 | 210 837 | 203 539 | 199 962 | 206 961 | 204 105 | 212 231 | 196 194 | 212 033 |
| 1 to 3 | 12 292 | 2 221 | 955 | 1 424 | 1 501 | 401 | 260 | 1 183 | 770 | 786 |
| 4 to 6 | 7 143 | 1 543 | 112 | 643 | 290 | 88 | 53 | 553 | 960 | 826 |
| 7 to 12 | 2 791 | 83 | 2 | 3 | 375 | - | 18 | 152 | 170 | 1 975 |
| 13 or more | | | | | | | | | | |

PASSENGER ELEVATOR

| The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 22 226 | 3 847 | 1 069 | 2 070 | 2 166 | 489 | 331 | 1 749 | 1 882 | 1 782 | 6 841 |
| With elevator | 17 081 | 2 574 | 713 | 1 629 | 1 997 | 381 | 1 239 | 1 693 | 1 147 | 5 506 |
| No elevator | 5 145 | 1 273 | 356 | 441 | 169 | 108 | 510 | 189 | 635 | 1 335 |

Table 10. **Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix B.]

**The State
Congressional Districts**

| | The State | District 1 | District 2 | District 3 | District 4 | District 5 | District 6 | District 7 | District 8 | District 9 | District 10 |
|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Occupied housing units ----- | 1 927 050 | 184 463 | 193 885 | 196 913 | 192 690 | 187 594 | 194 332 | 192 578 | 200 837 | 183 927 | 199 831 |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utility gas ----- | 1 173 561 | 160 767 | 106 758 | 143 482 | 109 171 | 121 797 | 109 521 | 88 633 | 117 410 | 70 901 | 145 121 |
| Bottled, tank, or LP gas ----- | 121 829 | 1 647 | 9 684 | 7 972 | 13 101 | 16 291 | 8 707 | 21 962 | 20 145 | 20 832 | 1 488 |
| Electricity ----- | 315 677 | 9 493 | 40 905 | 18 898 | 39 492 | 26 037 | 45 073 | 36 120 | 33 939 | 42 542 | 23 178 |
| Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ----- | 256 803 | 11 856 | 31 801 | 23 271 | 23 987 | 19 824 | 27 829 | 37 989 | 19 296 | 33 793 | 27 157 |
| Coal or coke ----- | 9 083 | 101 | 439 | 276 | 902 | 276 | 220 | 1 802 | 2 184 | 1 942 | 941 |
| Wood ----- | 45 843 | 172 | 3 892 | 2 724 | 5 813 | 3 167 | 2 757 | 5 751 | 7 586 | 13 605 | 376 |
| Other fuel ----- | 3 479 | 342 | 356 | 253 | 143 | 172 | 137 | 220 | 190 | 228 | 1 438 |
| No fuel used ----- | 775 | 85 | 50 | 37 | 81 | 30 | 88 | 101 | 87 | 84 | 132 |
| WATER HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utility gas ----- | 1 065 077 | 166 612 | 93 438 | 125 048 | 93 167 | 106 166 | 98 509 | 72 858 | 98 243 | 59 131 | 151 905 |
| Bottled, tank, or LP gas ----- | 86 313 | 3 166 | 6 470 | 8 209 | 9 877 | 13 101 | 6 241 | 15 074 | 10 730 | 10 804 | 2 641 |
| Electricity ----- | 751 663 | 13 442 | 92 003 | 61 950 | 86 540 | 66 866 | 88 259 | 101 444 | 88 714 | 109 520 | 42 925 |
| Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ----- | 10 139 | 782 | 892 | 1 142 | 1 806 | 798 | 833 | 1 055 | 731 | 869 | 1 231 |
| Other ----- | 4 726 | 182 | 426 | 236 | 379 | 241 | 164 | 730 | 417 | 1 087 | 864 |
| No fuel used ----- | 9 132 | 279 | 656 | 328 | 921 | 422 | 326 | 1 417 | 2 002 | 2 516 | 265 |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utility gas ----- | 803 936 | 157 862 | 62 326 | 99 704 | 68 870 | 84 141 | 58 338 | 56 857 | 64 504 | 38 331 | 113 003 |
| Bottled, tank, or LP gas ----- | 148 267 | 3 328 | 12 827 | 11 669 | 15 284 | 18 790 | 10 802 | 26 274 | 21 036 | 25 837 | 2 420 |
| Electricity ----- | 967 161 | 22 804 | 118 107 | 85 029 | 106 497 | 84 275 | 124 802 | 108 897 | 114 118 | 118 764 | 83 868 |
| Other ----- | 5 484 | 94 | 399 | 386 | 1 899 | 191 | 262 | 366 | 945 | 716 | 226 |
| No fuel used ----- | 2 202 | 375 | 226 | 125 | 140 | 197 | 128 | 184 | 234 | 279 | 314 |
| MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified owner-occupied housing units ----- | 1 082 644 | 104 476 | 112 240 | 120 070 | 111 007 | 108 466 | 114 512 | 105 363 | 110 460 | 95 143 | 100 907 |
| With a mortgage ----- | 731 070 | 76 494 | 80 112 | 74 613 | 74 088 | 74 083 | 84 638 | 68 297 | 67 455 | 62 861 | 68 429 |
| Less than \$100 ----- | 5 943 | 342 | 865 | 355 | 406 | 400 | 436 | 687 | 1 098 | 683 | 671 |
| \$100 to \$149 ----- | 27 041 | 2 178 | 3 985 | 1 854 | 2 173 | 2 262 | 2 168 | 3 146 | 3 856 | 2 744 | 2 675 |
| \$150 to \$199 ----- | 77 960 | 5 195 | 9 532 | 6 888 | 7 697 | 7 098 | 7 029 | 7 739 | 8 880 | 7 519 | 10 383 |
| \$200 to \$249 ----- | 124 796 | 11 414 | 13 917 | 12 957 | 13 191 | 11 258 | 11 852 | 11 239 | 11 823 | 11 610 | 15 535 |
| \$250 to \$299 ----- | 122 386 | 13 908 | 12 850 | 13 758 | 12 376 | 11 727 | 12 079 | 11 677 | 10 717 | 10 617 | 12 677 |
| \$300 to \$349 ----- | 101 271 | 12 319 | 10 054 | 11 522 | 10 658 | 10 030 | 10 948 | 8 805 | 8 664 | 9 177 | 9 094 |
| \$350 to \$399 ----- | 78 717 | 9 857 | 8 571 | 8 589 | 7 882 | 8 405 | 8 998 | 7 038 | 6 339 | 6 653 | 6 385 |
| \$400 to \$449 ----- | 59 346 | 7 389 | 6 267 | 6 051 | 6 208 | 6 925 | 7 335 | 5 475 | 4 899 | 4 729 | 4 068 |
| \$450 to \$499 ----- | 41 433 | 4 966 | 4 632 | 4 036 | 4 385 | 4 790 | 5 751 | 3 679 | 3 538 | 3 069 | 2 587 |
| \$500 to \$599 ----- | 48 256 | 5 103 | 5 206 | 4 535 | 5 049 | 5 950 | 7 628 | 4 657 | 4 078 | 3 465 | 2 585 |
| \$600 to \$749 ----- | 28 454 | 2 654 | 2 878 | 2 540 | 2 545 | 3 581 | 5 920 | 2 873 | 2 306 | 1 918 | 1 239 |
| \$750 or more ----- | 15 467 | 1 169 | 1 355 | 1 528 | 1 518 | 1 657 | 4 494 | 1 282 | 1 257 | 677 | 530 |
| Median ----- | \$304 | \$321 | \$296 | \$306 | \$306 | \$321 | \$340 | \$299 | \$288 | \$292 | \$270 |
| Not mortgaged ----- | 351 574 | 27 982 | 32 128 | 45 457 | 36 919 | 34 383 | 29 874 | 37 066 | 43 005 | 32 282 | 32 478 |
| Less than \$50 ----- | 3 480 | 104 | 359 | 252 | 325 | 284 | 181 | 419 | 678 | 496 | 382 |
| \$50 to \$74 ----- | 25 163 | 646 | 2 519 | 2 417 | 2 444 | 2 228 | 1 930 | 3 062 | 4 652 | 3 089 | 2 176 |
| \$75 to \$99 ----- | 77 358 | 2 583 | 7 576 | 8 796 | 8 088 | 7 507 | 6 209 | 9 234 | 11 141 | 8 002 | 8 222 |
| \$100 to \$149 ----- | 163 939 | 12 255 | 15 265 | 22 748 | 18 316 | 15 813 | 13 474 | 17 066 | 18 829 | 14 855 | 15 318 |
| \$150 to \$199 ----- | 57 686 | 8 322 | 4 592 | 8 105 | 5 682 | 6 017 | 5 314 | 5 205 | 5 434 | 4 299 | 4 716 |
| \$200 to \$249 ----- | 15 801 | 2 719 | 1 171 | 1 983 | 1 407 | 1 767 | 1 745 | 1 428 | 1 468 | 1 018 | 1 095 |
| \$250 or more ----- | 8 147 | 1 353 | 646 | 1 156 | 657 | 767 | 1 021 | 652 | 803 | 523 | 569 |
| Median ----- | \$121 | \$143 | \$118 | \$125 | \$121 | \$123 | \$125 | \$117 | \$113 | \$115 | \$118 |
| GROSS RENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified renter-occupied housing units ----- | 501 957 | 58 957 | 49 352 | 45 582 | 42 535 | 39 448 | 48 982 | 44 661 | 48 007 | 40 891 | 83 542 |
| Less than \$60 ----- | 11 372 | 1 607 | 983 | 1 176 | 684 | 495 | 289 | 740 | 1 517 | 1 084 | 2 797 |
| \$60 to \$79 ----- | 10 715 | 1 384 | 1 051 | 933 | 872 | 714 | 494 | 858 | 1 483 | 1 150 | 1 776 |
| \$80 to \$99 ----- | 11 971 | 1 346 | 1 132 | 1 090 | 1 003 | 831 | 802 | 1 059 | 1 520 | 1 216 | 1 972 |
| \$100 to \$119 ----- | 16 600 | 1 958 | 1 517 | 1 364 | 1 342 | 1 180 | 965 | 1 569 | 2 086 | 1 662 | 2 957 |
| \$120 to \$149 ----- | 39 864 | 4 356 | 4 440 | 3 034 | 3 269 | 2 693 | 2 765 | 4 491 | 3 916 | 3 717 | 7 183 |
| \$150 to \$169 ----- | 38 423 | 3 897 | 4 051 | 3 410 | 3 491 | 2 901 | 2 791 | 3 971 | 4 058 | 2 917 | 6 936 |
| \$170 to \$199 ----- | 64 500 | 6 706 | 6 451 | 5 912 | 5 881 | 5 203 | 5 042 | 5 951 | 6 288 | 5 172 | 11 894 |
| \$200 to \$249 ----- | 115 240 | 11 703 | 12 519 | 10 146 | 10 242 | 8 745 | 9 644 | 9 509 | 10 860 | 9 984 | 21 888 |
| \$250 to \$299 ----- | 83 035 | 10 627 | 8 489 | 7 743 | 6 865 | 6 365 | 9 564 | 6 688 | 6 699 | 6 162 | 13 833 |
| \$300 to \$349 ----- | 45 163 | 7 209 | 3 621 | 4 577 | 3 591 | 4 002 | 6 656 | 3 844 | 3 160 | 2 647 | 5 856 |
| \$350 to \$399 ----- | 20 415 | 3 217 | 1 405 | 1 884 | 1 554 | 1 833 | 3 863 | 1 426 | 1 483 | 1 245 | 2 505 |
| \$400 to \$499 ----- | 13 234 | 2 109 | 813 | 1 293 | 1 020 | 1 124 | 2 802 | 998 | 977 | 757 | 1 341 |
| \$500 or more ----- | 4 292 | 477 | 401 | 364 | 371 | 355 | 1 036 | 351 | 357 | 289 | 291 |
| No cash rent ----- | 27 133 | 2 361 | 2 479 | 2 656 | 2 350 | 3 007 | 2 269 | 3 206 | 3 603 | 2 889 | 2 313 |
| Median ----- | \$219 | \$230 | \$215 | \$222 | \$217 | \$224 | \$253 | \$211 | \$206 | \$210 | \$212 |

Table 11. **Characteristics of Housing Units With Householder of Specified Race and Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix 8]

**The State
Congressional Districts**

TENURE

| | The State | | | | | District 1 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ |
| Occupied housing units | 1 777 480 | 131 328 | 3 523 | 6 117 | 22 771 | 137 072 | 41 146 | 324 | 716 | 11 795 |
| Owner-occupied housing units | 1 306 301 | 66 241 | 1 903 | 3 201 | 12 749 | 99 402 | 21 696 | 172 | 397 | 6 514 |
| Percent of occupied housing units | 73.5 | 50.4 | 54.0 | 52.3 | 56.0 | 72.5 | 52.7 | 53.1 | 55.4 | 55.2 |
| Renter-occupied housing units | 471 179 | 65 087 | 1 620 | 2 916 | 10 022 | 37 670 | 19 450 | 152 | 319 | 5 281 |

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

| | The State | | | | | District 1 | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ |
| Specified owner-occupied housing units | 1 018 189 | 57 147 | 1 420 | 2 594 | 9 967 | 84 571 | 17 533 | 140 | 355 | 5 054 |
| With a mortgage | 681 361 | 43 574 | 1 098 | 2 223 | 8 299 | 60 173 | 14 235 | 129 | 310 | 4 356 |
| Less than \$200 | 103 993 | 6 401 | 154 | 116 | 1 007 | 6 554 | 1 000 | 11 | 8 | 367 |
| \$200 to \$299 | 228 286 | 17 058 | 392 | 360 | 2 890 | 19 768 | 4 925 | 12 | 32 | 1 495 |
| \$300 to \$399 | 167 132 | 11 326 | 244 | 502 | 2 287 | 16 628 | 4 899 | 41 | 98 | 1 373 |
| \$400 to \$499 | 94 460 | 5 282 | 189 | 443 | 1 160 | 9 781 | 2 174 | 47 | 88 | 708 |
| \$500 or more | 87 490 | 3 507 | 119 | 802 | 955 | 7 442 | 1 237 | 18 | 84 | 413 |
| Median | \$305 | \$290 | \$301 | \$430 | \$311 | \$323 | \$324 | \$401 | \$419 | \$323 |
| Not mortgaged | 336 828 | 13 573 | 322 | 371 | 1 668 | 24 398 | 3 298 | 11 | 45 | 698 |

GROSS RENT

| | The State | | | | | District 1 | | | | |
|---|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ |
| Specified renter-occupied housing units | 430 440 | 62 949 | 1 507 | 2 865 | 9 696 | 37 051 | 18 815 | 149 | 309 | 5 212 |
| Less than \$100 | 24 704 | 8 890 | 109 | 124 | 513 | 1 690 | 2 417 | 34 | 13 | 303 |
| \$100 to \$199 | 133 147 | 22 956 | 566 | 945 | 3 651 | 8 783 | 6 795 | 42 | 59 | 2 182 |
| \$200 to \$299 | 172 948 | 21 986 | 572 | 1 127 | 3 893 | 14 306 | 6 883 | 43 | 148 | 2 003 |
| \$300 or more | 74 181 | 7 707 | 203 | 556 | 1 400 | 10 381 | 2 287 | 30 | 89 | 648 |
| No cash rent | 25 460 | 1 410 | 57 | 113 | 239 | 1 891 | 433 | — | — | 76 |
| Median | \$226 | \$195 | \$209 | \$227 | \$215 | \$250 | \$200 | \$196 | \$256 | \$204 |

TENURE

| | District 2 | | | | | District 3 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ |
| Occupied housing units | 188 070 | 4 839 | 316 | 484 | 835 | 185 854 | 9 297 | 365 | 591 | 1 887 |
| Owner-occupied housing units | 136 571 | 2 473 | 137 | 303 | 489 | 141 942 | 5 049 | 240 | 313 | 1 081 |
| Percent of occupied housing units | 72.6 | 51.1 | 43.4 | 62.6 | 58.6 | 76.4 | 54.3 | 65.8 | 53.0 | 57.3 |
| Renter-occupied housing units | 51 499 | 2 366 | 179 | 181 | 346 | 43 912 | 4 248 | 125 | 278 | 806 |

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

| | District 2 | | | | | District 3 | | | | |
|--|------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ |
| Specified owner-occupied housing units | 109 611 | 2 202 | 104 | 257 | 406 | 114 742 | 4 537 | 185 | 285 | 824 |
| With a mortgage | 78 109 | 1 626 | 92 | 228 | 329 | 70 774 | 3 193 | 142 | 240 | 657 |
| Less than \$200 | 13 808 | 528 | 18 | 13 | 82 | 8 463 | 577 | 29 | 2 | 70 |
| \$200 to \$299 | 26 081 | 617 | 27 | 27 | 107 | 24 942 | 1 504 | 26 | 71 | 346 |
| \$300 to \$399 | 18 271 | 285 | 17 | 35 | 52 | 19 311 | 684 | 45 | 32 | 157 |
| \$400 to \$499 | 10 692 | 130 | 22 | 50 | 46 | 9 696 | 310 | 13 | 41 | 49 |
| \$500 or more | 9 257 | 66 | 8 | 103 | 42 | 8 362 | 118 | 29 | 94 | 35 |
| Median | \$297 | \$246 | \$306 | \$478 | \$277 | \$310 | \$268 | \$336 | \$437 | \$275 |
| Not mortgaged | 31 502 | 576 | 12 | 29 | 77 | 43 968 | 1 344 | 43 | 45 | 167 |

GROSS RENT

| | District 2 | | | | | District 3 | | | | |
|---|------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ |
| Specified renter-occupied housing units | 46 622 | 2 299 | 166 | 179 | 326 | 40 659 | 4 158 | 125 | 274 | 783 |
| Less than \$100 | 2 671 | 477 | 18 | — | 18 | 2 511 | 686 | 2 | — | 36 |
| \$100 to \$199 | 15 602 | 749 | 43 | 47 | 97 | 12 086 | 1 355 | 66 | 85 | 246 |
| \$200 to \$299 | 20 078 | 719 | 77 | 79 | 144 | 16 185 | 1 360 | 45 | 118 | 342 |
| \$300 or more | 5 917 | 267 | 16 | 29 | 55 | 7 339 | 666 | 10 | 62 | 118 |
| No cash rent | 2 354 | 87 | 12 | 24 | 12 | 2 538 | 91 | 2 | 9 | 41 |
| Median | \$219 | \$184 | \$221 | \$239 | \$229 | \$228 | \$199 | \$190 | \$240 | \$226 |

TENURE

| | District 4 | | | | | District 5 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ |
| Occupied housing units | 182 756 | 8 134 | 397 | 553 | 1 788 | 182 561 | 3 608 | 493 | 436 | 1 594 |
| Owner-occupied housing units | 140 478 | 4 244 | 237 | 300 | 1 164 | 138 929 | 1 992 | 311 | 276 | 976 |
| Percent of occupied housing units | 76.9 | 52.2 | 59.7 | 54.2 | 65.1 | 76.1 | 55.2 | 63.1 | 63.3 | 61.2 |
| Renter-occupied housing units | 42 278 | 3 890 | 160 | 253 | 624 | 43 632 | 1 616 | 182 | 160 | 618 |

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

| | District 4 | | | | | District 5 | | | | |
|--|------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ |
| Specified owner-occupied housing units | 106 509 | 3 660 | 174 | 247 | 921 | 105 970 | 1 818 | 226 | 229 | 812 |
| With a mortgage | 70 713 | 2 662 | 135 | 233 | 770 | 72 284 | 1 309 | 139 | 175 | 667 |
| Less than \$200 | 9 665 | 531 | 21 | 5 | 140 | 9 536 | 186 | 16 | 2 | 71 |
| \$200 to \$299 | 24 232 | 1 117 | 55 | 33 | 277 | 22 419 | 450 | 51 | 17 | 148 |
| \$300 to \$399 | 17 743 | 567 | 29 | 72 | 212 | 17 893 | 416 | 31 | 52 | 209 |
| \$400 to \$499 | 10 312 | 211 | 14 | 34 | 90 | 11 470 | 159 | 27 | 18 | 100 |
| \$500 or more | 8 761 | 236 | 16 | 89 | 51 | 10 966 | 98 | 14 | 86 | 139 |
| Median | \$308 | \$272 | \$285 | \$419 | \$288 | \$323 | \$304 | \$308 | \$492 | \$355 |
| Not mortgaged | 35 796 | 998 | 39 | 14 | 151 | 33 686 | 509 | 87 | 54 | 145 |

GROSS RENT

| | District 4 | | | | | District 5 | | | | |
|---|------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Spanish origin ¹ |
| Specified renter-occupied housing units | 37 998 | 3 789 | 157 | 253 | 583 | 37 351 | 1 572 | 155 | 151 | 576 |
| Less than \$100 | 2 250 | 251 | 10 | 25 | 21 | 1 933 | 100 | 6 | — | 8 |
| \$100 to \$199 | 12 269 | 1 405 | 90 | 84 | 233 | 11 350 | 526 | 43 | 20 | 143 |
| \$200 to \$299 | 15 394 | 1 465 | 21 | 106 | 202 | 14 281 | 624 | 72 | 41 | 233 |
| \$300 or more | 5 871 | 574 | 35 | 19 | 97 | 6 913 | 216 | 22 | 85 | 173 |
| No cash rent | 2 214 | 94 | 1 | 19 | 30 | 2 874 | 106 | 12 | 5 | 19 |
| Median | \$222 | \$213 | \$176 | \$208 | \$211 | \$228 | \$217 | \$231 | \$300+ | \$255 |

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 11. **Characteristics of Housing Units With Householder of Specified Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix 8]

**The State
Congressional Districts**

TENURE

| | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|
| Occupied housing units | 188 125 | 5 107 | 249 | 682 | 926 |
| Owner-occupied housing units | 137 263 | 2 697 | 126 | 446 | 508 |
| Percent of occupied housing units | 73.0 | 52.8 | 50.6 | 65.4 | 54.9 |
| Renter-occupied housing units | 50 862 | 2 410 | 123 | 236 | 418 |

**MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY
OWNER COSTS**

| | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Specified owner-occupied housing units | 111 580 | 2 395 | 95 | 346 | 417 |
| With a mortgage | 82 105 | 2 041 | 83 | 326 | 359 |
| Less than \$200 | 9 333 | 270 | 18 | 7 | 62 |
| \$200 to \$299 | 23 312 | 541 | 21 | 45 | 70 |
| \$300 to \$399 | 19 427 | 396 | 12 | 98 | 66 |
| \$400 to \$499 | 12 693 | 316 | 20 | 48 | 46 |
| \$500 or more | 17 340 | 518 | 12 | 128 | 115 |
| Median | \$343 | \$353 | \$321 | \$427 | \$372 |
| Not mortgaged | 29 475 | 354 | 12 | 20 | 58 |

GROSS RENT

| | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Specified renter-occupied housing units | 46 258 | 2 314 | 119 | 233 | 410 |
| Less than \$100 | 1 437 | 147 | — | 1 | 15 |
| \$100 to \$199 | 11 006 | 461 | 41 | 38 | 102 |
| \$200 to \$299 | 18 203 | 862 | 46 | 73 | 148 |
| \$300 or more | 13 399 | 811 | 23 | 113 | 123 |
| No cash rent | 2 213 | 33 | 9 | 8 | 22 |
| Median | \$253 | \$262 | \$230 | \$300+ | \$252 |

TENURE

| | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|
| Occupied housing units | 194 845 | 4 917 | 419 | 510 | 752 |
| Owner-occupied housing units | 145 480 | 2 272 | 207 | 272 | 397 |
| Percent of occupied housing units | 74.7 | 46.2 | 49.4 | 53.3 | 52.8 |
| Renter-occupied housing units | 49 365 | 2 645 | 212 | 238 | 355 |

**MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY
OWNER COSTS**

| | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Specified owner-occupied housing units | 108 097 | 1 954 | 170 | 192 | 278 |
| With a mortgage | 65 829 | 1 314 | 131 | 137 | 195 |
| Less than \$200 | 13 603 | 206 | 9 | 10 | 31 |
| \$200 to \$299 | 21 913 | 510 | 71 | 22 | 75 |
| \$300 to \$399 | 14 624 | 314 | 29 | 24 | 34 |
| \$400 to \$499 | 8 230 | 155 | 14 | 36 | 10 |
| \$500 or more | 7 459 | 129 | 8 | 45 | 45 |
| Median | \$288 | \$288 | \$280 | \$435 | \$289 |
| Not mortgaged | 42 268 | 640 | 39 | 55 | 83 |

GROSS RENT

| | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Specified renter-occupied housing units | 44 963 | 2 545 | 195 | 226 | 306 |
| Less than \$100 | 3 918 | 559 | 8 | 25 | 23 |
| \$100 to \$199 | 15 199 | 945 | 93 | 75 | 79 |
| \$200 to \$299 | 16 696 | 704 | 47 | 82 | 153 |
| \$300 or more | 5 629 | 265 | 37 | 44 | 42 |
| No cash rent | 3 521 | 72 | 10 | — | 9 |
| Median | \$210 | \$172 | \$191 | \$216 | \$230 |

TENURE

| | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|------|------|-------|
| Occupied housing units | 149 628 | 48 530 | 454 | 785 | 1 570 |
| Owner-occupied housing units | 90 088 | 23 212 | 165 | 363 | 787 |
| Percent of occupied housing units | 60.2 | 47.8 | 36.3 | 46.2 | 50.1 |
| Renter-occupied housing units | 59 540 | 25 318 | 289 | 422 | 783 |

**MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY
OWNER COSTS**

| | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Specified owner-occupied housing units | 79 553 | 20 752 | 146 | 295 | 645 |
| With a mortgage | 52 267 | 15 684 | 112 | 247 | 502 |
| Less than \$200 | 10 966 | 2 710 | 16 | 27 | 130 |
| \$200 to \$299 | 21 166 | 6 852 | 71 | 62 | 213 |
| \$300 to \$399 | 11 856 | 3 531 | 17 | 56 | 84 |
| \$400 to \$499 | 4 923 | 1 652 | 8 | 59 | 59 |
| \$500 or more | 3 356 | 939 | — | 43 | 16 |
| Median | \$272 | \$275 | \$256 | \$362 | \$257 |
| Not mortgaged | 27 286 | 5 068 | 34 | 48 | 143 |

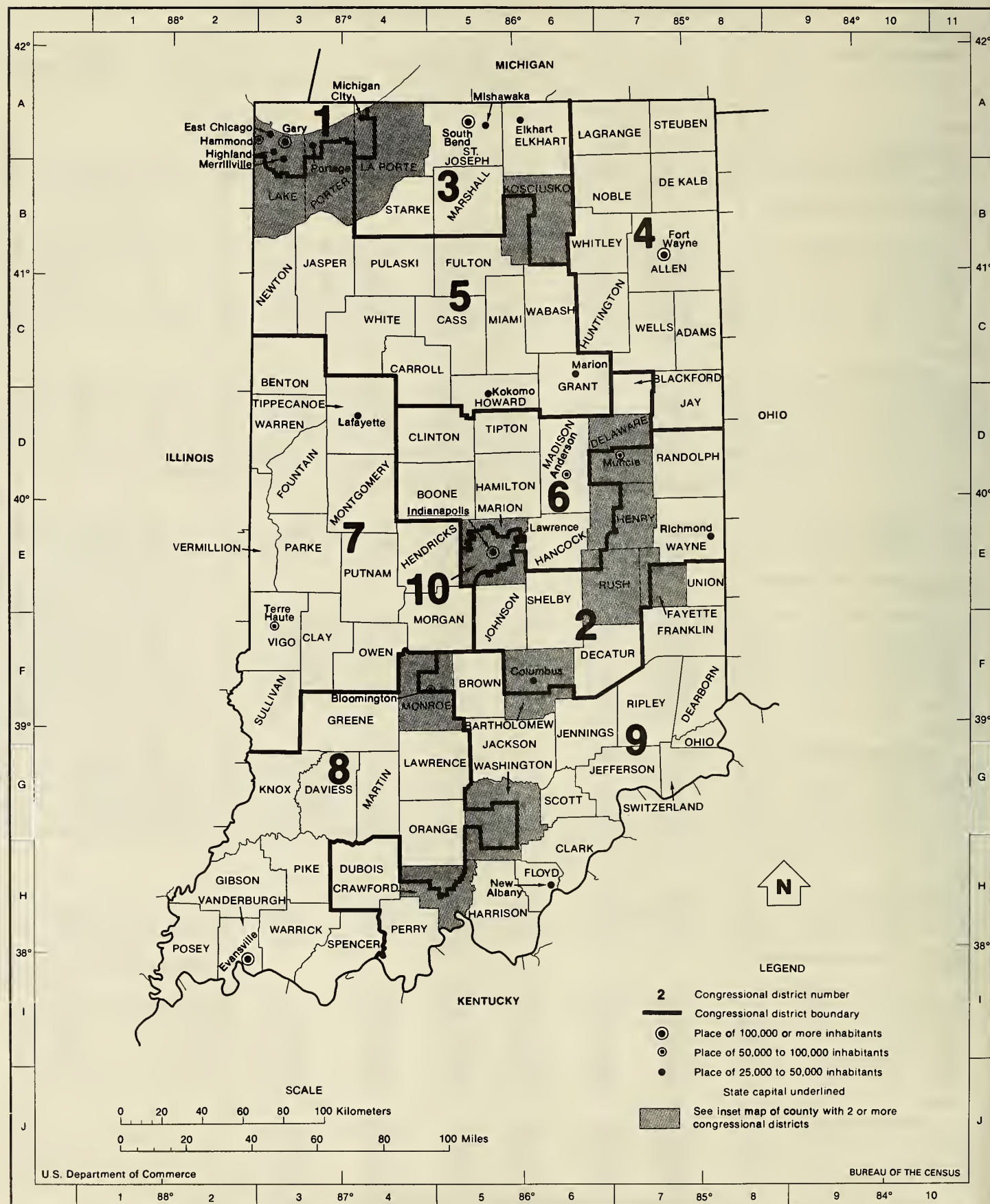
GROSS RENT

| | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Specified renter-occupied housing units | 58 269 | 24 368 | 262 | 419 | 755 |
| Less than \$100 | 2 688 | 3 821 | 15 | 14 | 65 |
| \$100 to \$199 | 19 153 | 9 542 | 79 | 116 | 202 |
| \$200 to \$299 | 26 887 | 8 332 | 154 | 238 | 425 |
| \$300 or more | 7 680 | 2 252 | 14 | 20 | 47 |
| No cash rent | 1 861 | 421 | — | 31 | 16 |
| Median | \$224 | \$185 | \$224 | \$227 | \$224 |

| Race | | | | Spanish origin¹ | Race | | | | Spanish origin¹ |
|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | | White | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | |
| District 6 | | | | | District 7 | | | | |
| 188 125 | 5 107 | 249 | 682 | 926 | 188 787 | 2 539 | 270 | 801 | 839 |
| 137 263 | 2 697 | 126 | 446 | 508 | 140 331 | 1 167 | 164 | 307 | 444 |
| 73.0 | 52.8 | 50.6 | 65.4 | 54.9 | 74.3 | 46.0 | 60.7 | 38.3 | 52.9 |
| 50 862 | 2 410 | 123 | 236 | 418 | 48 456 | 1 372 | 106 | 494 | 395 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 580 | 2 395 | 95 | 346 | 417 | 103 922 | 1 034 | 106 | 240 | 367 |
| 82 105 | 2 041 | 83 | 326 | 359 | 67 362 | 593 | 87 | 201 | 307 |
| 9 333 | 270 | 18 | 7 | 62 | 11 344 | 191 | 6 | 29 | 39 |
| 23 312 | 541 | 21 | 45 | 70 | 22 614 | 218 | 45 | 17 | 92 |
| 19 427 | 396 | 12 | 98 | 66 | 15 753 | 50 | 13 | 25 | 75 |
| 12 693 | 316 | 20 | 48 | 46 | 8 992 | 84 | 9 | 48 | 35 |
| 17 340 | 518 | 12 | 128 | 115 | 8 659 | 50 | 14 | 82 | 66 |
| \$343 | \$353 | \$321 | \$427 | \$372 | \$299 | \$248 | \$283 | \$461 | \$330 |
| 29 475 | 354 | 12 | 20 | 58 | 36 560 | 441 | 19 | 39 | 60 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 258 | 2 314 | 119 | 233 | 410 | 42 615 | 1 354 | 93 | 492 | 384 |
| 1 437 | 147 | — | 1 | 15 | 2 540 | 93 | — | 24 | 9 |
| 11 006 | 461 | 41 | 38 | 102 | 15 010 | 636 | 41 | 252 | 212 |
| 18 203 | 862 | 46 | 73 | 148 | 15 556 | 410 | 43 | 135 | 110 |
| 13 399 | 811 | 23 | 113 | 123 | 6 355 | 176 | 9 | 68 | 48 |
| 2 213 | 33 | 9 | 8 | 22 | 3 154 | 39 | — | 13 | 5 |
| \$253 | \$262 | \$230 | \$300+ | \$252 | \$214 | \$189 | \$213 | \$186 | \$185 |
| District 8 | | | | | District 9 | | | | |
| 194 845 | 4 917 | 419 | 510 | 752 | 179 782 | 3 211 | 236 | 559 | 785 |
| 145 480 | 2 272 | 207 | 272 | 397 | 135 817 | 1 439 | 144 | 224 | 389 |
| 74.7 | 46.2 | 49.4 | 53.3 | 52.8 | 75.5 | 44.8 | 61.0 | 40.1 | 49.6 |
| 49 365 | 2 645 | 212 | 238 | 355 | 43 965 | 1 772 | 92 | 335 | 396 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 097 | 1 954 | 170 | 192 | 278 | 93 634 | 1 262 | 74 | 148 | 243 |
| 65 829 | 1 314 | 131 | 137 | 195 | 61 745 | 917 | 48 | 126 | 157 |
| 13 603 | 206 | 9 | 10 | 31 | 10 721 | 202 | 10 | 13 | 15 |
| 21 913 | 510 | 71 | 22 | 75 | 21 839 | 324 | 13 | 34 | 67 |
| 14 624 | 314 | 29 | 24 | 34 | 15 626 | 184 | 10 | 10 | 25 |
| 8 230 | 155 | 14 | 36 | 10 | 7 671 | 91 | 15 | 21 | 17 |
| 7 459 | 129 | 8 | 45 | 45 | 5 888 | 116 | — | 48 | 33 |
| \$288 | \$288 | \$280 | \$435 | \$289 | \$292 | \$279 | \$310 | \$429 | \$295 |
| 42 268 | 640 | 39 | 55 | 83 | 31 889 | 345 | 26 | 22 | 86 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 963 | 2 545 | 195 | 226 | 306 | 38 654 | 1 735 | 86 | 329 | 361 |
| 3 918 | 559 | 8 | 25 | 23 | 3 066 | 339 | 16 | 22 | 15 |
| 15 199 | 945 | 93 | 75 | 79 | 12 689 | 542 | 28 | 169 | 155 |
| 16 696 | 704 | 47 | 82 | 153 | 15 362 | 627 | 24 | 107 | 133 |
| 5 629 | 265 | 37 | 44 | 42 | 4 697 | 193 | 7 | 27 | 49 |
| 3 521 | 72 | 10 | — | 9 | 2 840 | 34 | 11 | 4 | 9 |
| \$210 | \$172 | \$191 | \$216 | \$230 | \$214 | \$194 | \$177 | \$183 | \$205 |
| District 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 149 628 | 48 530 | 454 | 785 | 1 570 | | | | | |
| 90 088 | 23 212 | 165 | 363 | 787 | | | | | |
| 60.2 | 47.8 | 36.3 | 46.2 | 50.1 | | | | | |
| 59 540 | 25 318 | 289 | 422 | 783 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 553 | 20 752 | 146 | 295 | 645 | | | | | |
| 52 267 | 15 684 | 112 | 247 | 502 | | | | | |
| 10 966 | 2 710 | 16 | 27 | 130 | | | | | |
| 21 166 | 6 852 | 71 | 62 | 213 | | | | | |
| 11 856 | 3 531 | 17 | 56 | 84 | | | | | |
| 4 923 | 1 652 | 8 | 59 | 59 | | | | | |
| 3 356 | 939 | — | 43 | 16 | | | | | |
| \$272 | \$275 | \$256 | \$362 | \$257 | | | | | |
| 27 286 | 5 068 | 34 | 48 | 143 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 269 | 24 368 | 262 | 419 | 755 | | | | | |
| 2 688 | 3 821 | 15 | 14 | 65 | | | | | |
| 19 153 | 9 542 | 79 | 116 | 202 | | | | | |
| 26 887 | 8 332 | 154 | 238 | 425 | | | | | |
| 7 680 | 2 252 | 14 | 20 | 47 | | | | | |
| 1 861 | 421 | — | 31 | 16 | | | | | |
| \$224 | \$185 | \$224 | \$227 | \$224 | | | | | |

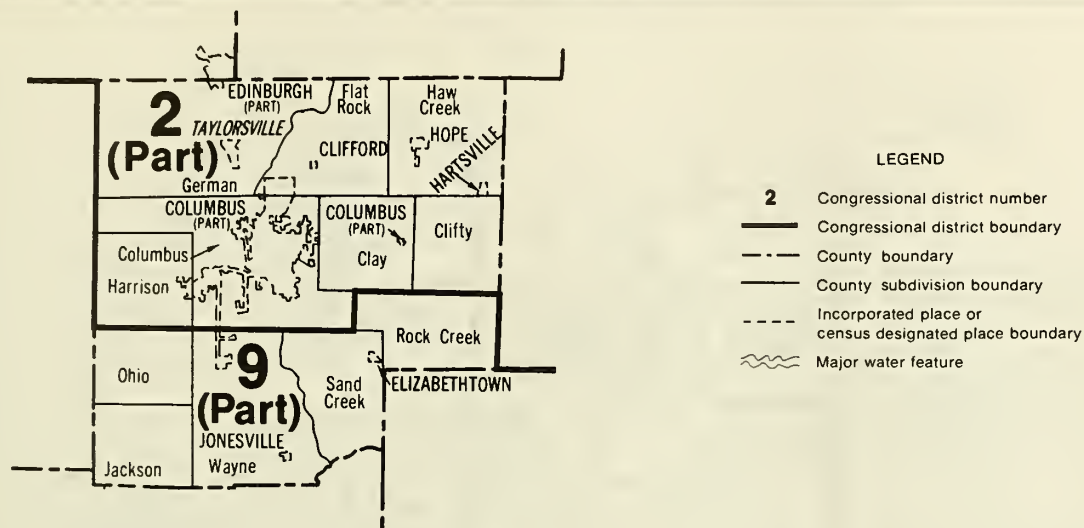
¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Congressional Districts, Counties, and Selected Places

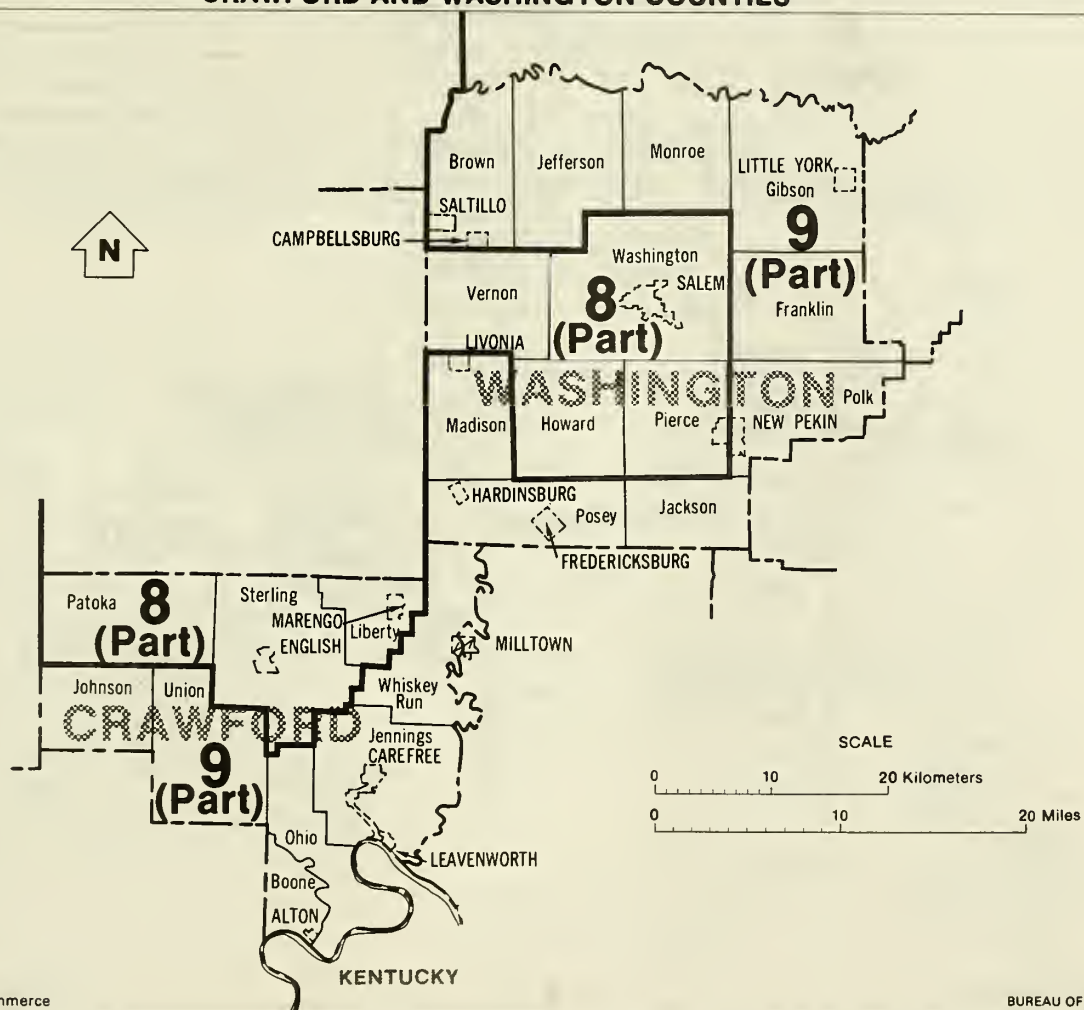


Congressional districts established September 1, 1981; all other boundaries are as of January 1, 1980.

BARTHOLOMEW COUNTY



CRAWFORD AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

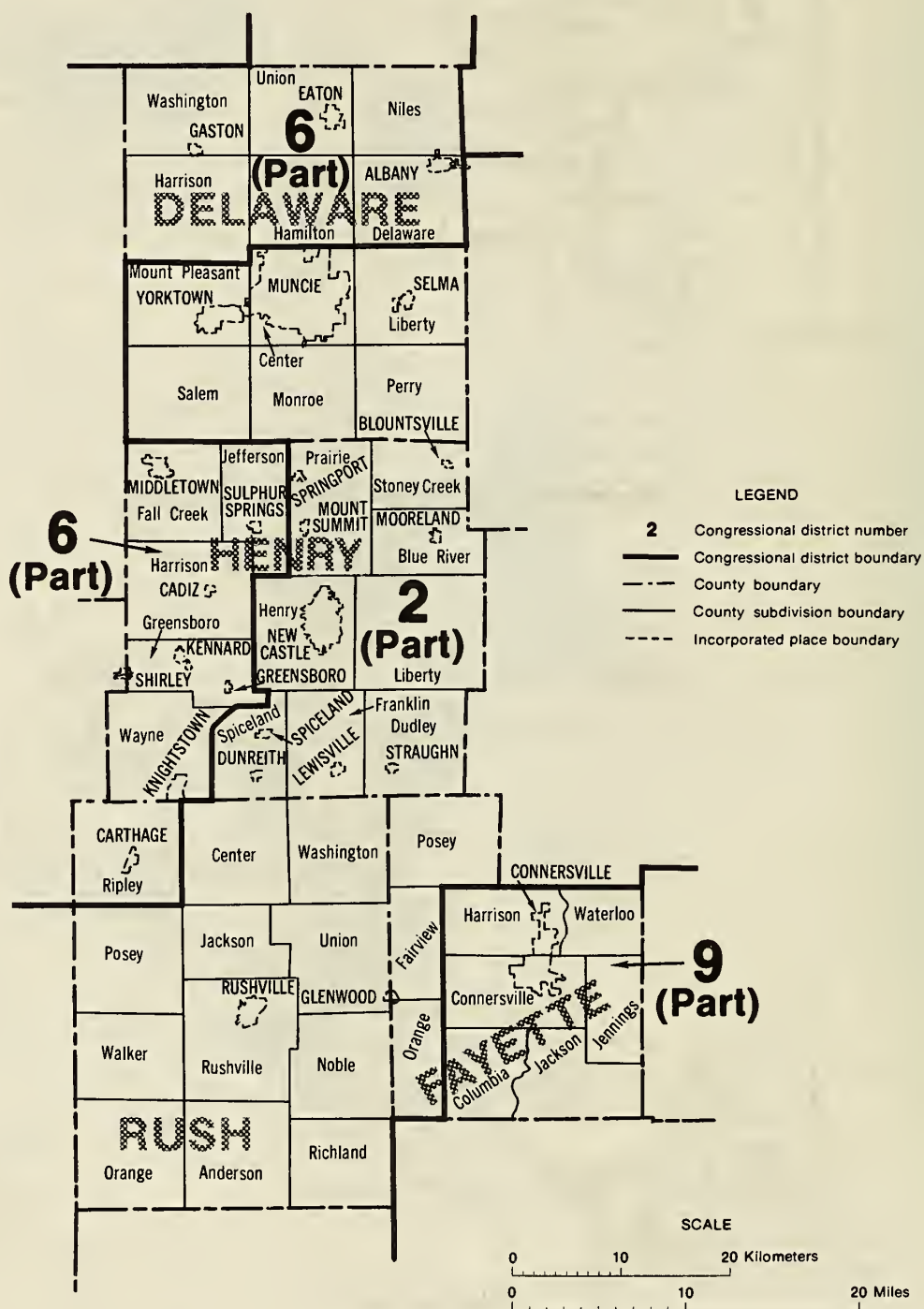


U.S. Department of Commerce

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Congressional districts established September 1, 1981; all other boundaries are as of January 1, 1980

DELAWARE, FAYETTE, HENRY, AND RUSH COUNTIES

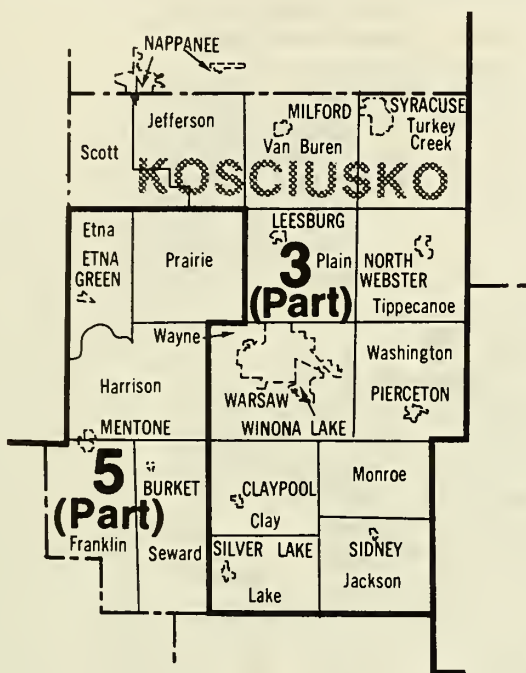


U.S. Department of Commerce

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Congressional districts established September 1, 1981; all other boundaries are as of January 1, 1980

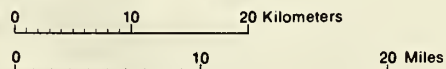
KOSCIUSKO COUNTY



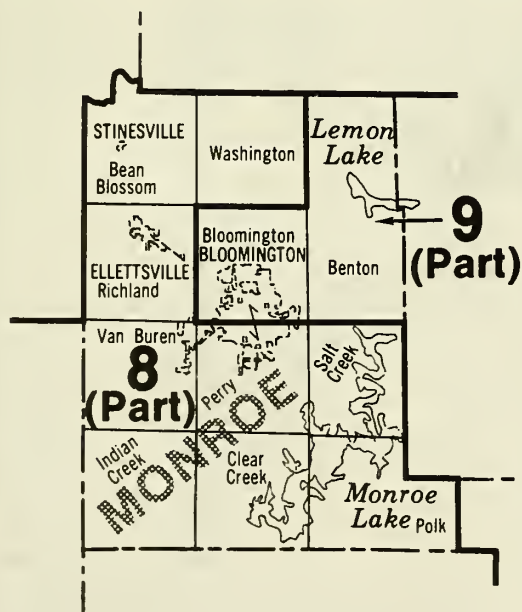
LEGEND

- 2** Congressional district number
- Congressional district boundary
- County boundary
- County subdivision boundary
- Incorporated place or census designated place boundary
- Major water feature

SCALE



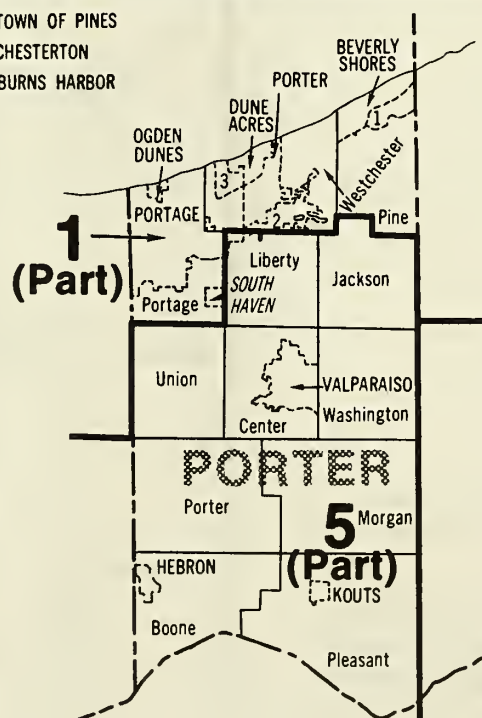
MONROE COUNTY



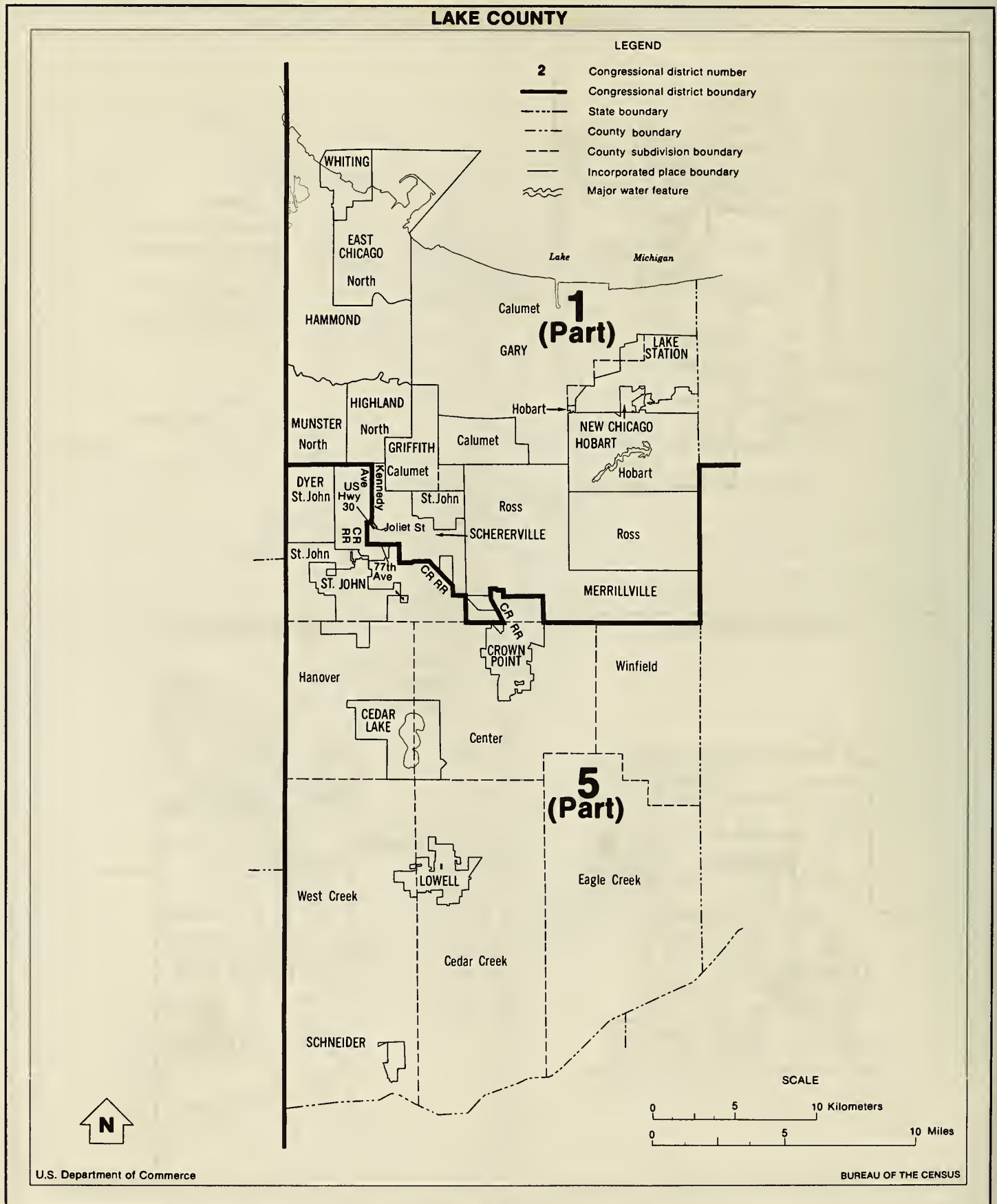
U.S. Department of Commerce

PORTER COUNTY

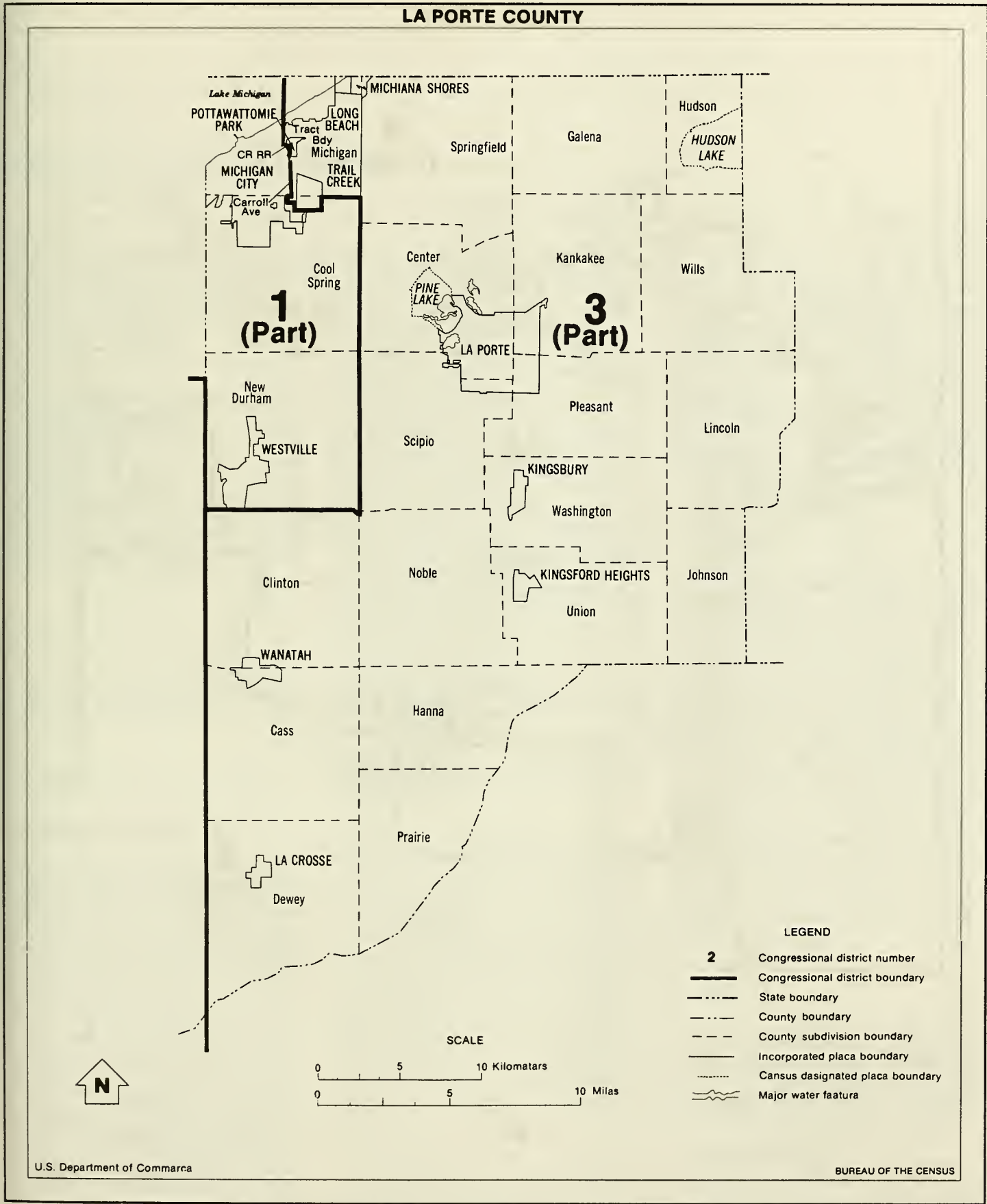
- 1 TOWN OF PINES
- 2 CHESTERTON
- 3 BURNS HARBOR



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

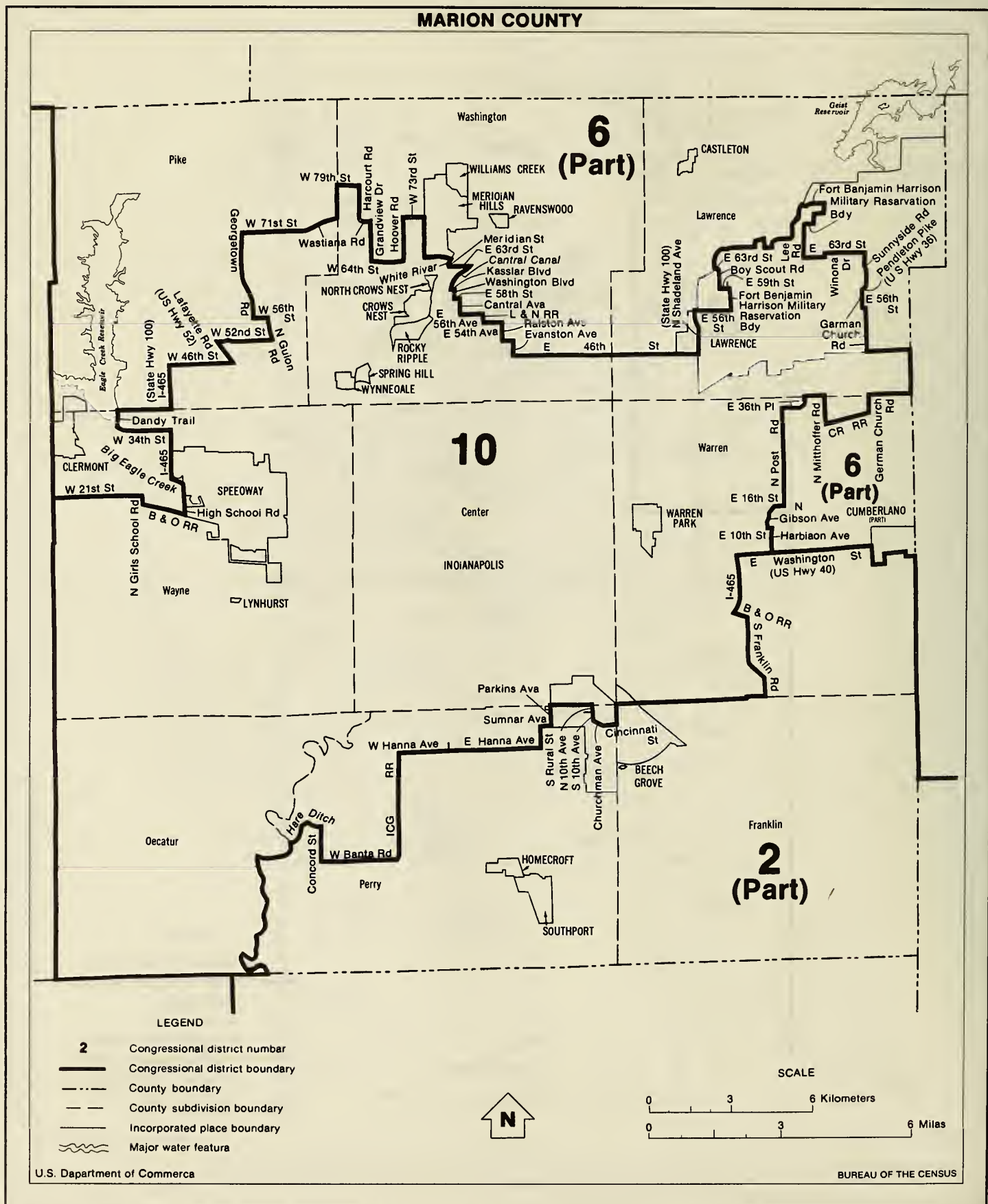


Congressional districts established September 1, 1981; all other boundaries are as of January 1, 1980.



Congressional districts established September 1, 1981; all other boundaries are as of January 1, 1980

MARION COUNTY



Congressional districts established September 1, 1981; all other boundaries are as of January 1, 1980.

Appendix A.—Area Classifications

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| STATES | A-1 |
| CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS .. | A-1 |
| Congressional Redistricting | A-1 |
| Data Compilation for | |
| Congressional Districts | A-1 |
| COUNTIES | A-1 |
| PLACES | A-1 |
| Incorporated Places | A-1 |
| Census Designated Places | A-2 |
| TOWNS AND TOWNSHIPS | A-2 |
| URBAN AND RURAL | |
| RESIDENCE | A-2 |
| Urbanized Areas | A-2 |
| Rural Farm | A-2 |
| AREA MEASUREMENTS | A-2 |
| HISTORIC DATA | A-2 |

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

Congressional Redistricting

States are assigned seats in the House of Representatives on the basis of an apportionment following each decennial population census. The apportionment procedure, determined by Congress, assigns seats to each State on the basis of the census population, and the number of seats for that State remains constant for 10 years until the next apportionment. The total number of seats in the House of Representatives has been 435 since the apportionment following the 1910 census, except for temporary expansion for Alaska and Hawaii from 1959 to 1962.

After an apportionment, each State allocated two or more seats in the House is responsible for subdividing the State into congressional districts for the pur-

pose of electing each representative.¹ This redistricting action is generally the result of a law passed by the State legislature and signed by the governor. Each congressional district is as equal in population to all other congressional districts in the State as is practicable based on the last decennial census.

The congressional districts in this report are those in effect for the 98th Congress, elected in 1982, and they are the first to reflect the 1980 census apportionment. Most States have redrawn their congressional district boundaries based on 1980 populations (Maine and Montana plan to redistrict for the 99th Congress). Final redistricting of a few other States may be delayed by legal action. Unless there is further legal action, these districts will be in effect until 1992.

Federal statutes governing the apportionment process and method and redistricting may be found in Title 2, United States Code.

Data Compilation for Congressional Districts

Data from the 1980 census have been compiled for congressional districts by equating component census geographic areas to each district and summing all data for areas coded to the district. Where the smallest census geographic area was split by a congressional district boundary, the census records for the area were reviewed to determine in which district the majority of the population fell, and the entire area was coded to that district.

The 1970 population totals for congressional districts were obtained by summing the 1970 census counts for

¹ Six States have only one representative, who is elected at large, and the District of Columbia has a nonvoting delegate.

component areas, including all subsequent corrections made to these counts. A review of the 1970 census maps was made where the smallest geographic census area was split by a congressional district line. If the population of the census area was small or the part in one of the congressional districts was relatively minor, the entire population was assigned to the district with the larger share of the area. Otherwise, the population was apportioned to the two congressional districts on the basis of settlement pattern.

COUNTIES

In most States, the primary divisions are termed counties. In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized boroughs together with the "census areas" which were developed for general statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for census purposes.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. Data are shown in table 2 for places with 10,000 or more inhabitants.

Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are

incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York and towns in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. The towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions (MCD's) for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "(CDP)," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

In 11 States, certain CDP's are coextensive with MCD's. These entities are shown in the Town/Township section of table 2 in this report. The States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

Census designated place boundaries change with changes in the settlement pattern; a place which has the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries. Boundary outlines for CDP's appear on the county subdivision maps available for purchase from the Census Bureau.

TOWNS AND TOWNSHIPS

Statistics for minor civil divisions, the primary legal subdivisions of counties, are presented in table 2 only for 11 States where those areas have important significance as geographic units. Data are shown

in table 2 for towns of 10,000 or more in the six New England States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont) and in New York and Wisconsin, and for townships of 10,000 or more in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

As defined for the 1980 census, urban residence comprises all persons and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more inhabitants outside urbanized areas. More specifically, urban residence consists of all persons and housing units in (1) places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons and housing units in the rural portions of extended cities; (2) census designated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, and (3) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. The population and housing units not classified as urban constitute the rural population and housing.

Urbanized Areas

The major objective of the Census Bureau in delineating urbanized areas is to provide a better separation of urban and rural population and housing in the vicinity of large cities. An urbanized area consists of a central city or cities and surrounding closely settled territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000.

Rural Farm

The rural farm population and housing comprises all persons and housing units

living in rural areas on farms. Farms are defined as places from which sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products amounted to \$1,000 or more during 1979.

AREA MEASUREMENTS

Area measurement figures for States were prepared by using a digitization process on the topographic quadrangle maps produced by the U.S. Geological Survey. Area figures for all counties, places, towns and townships covered in these reports can be found in the 1980 Census of Population, *Number of Inhabitants*, PC80-1-A1, United States Summary.

Area measurement figures for congressional districts were prepared using an electronic digital planimeter to measure those counties split by congressional districts. Map types used for this process include U.S. Department of Transportation county maps and various census maps such as the Metropolitan Map Series (MMS). Area measurements for counties not split by congressional districts were derived from the digitized U.S. Geological Survey maps.

The land area figures for States shown in this report may differ from those shown in the PC80-1-A State reports because of changes made subsequent to the preparation of the area measurement figures shown in the State reports.

HISTORIC DATA

In some instances, 1970 population counts shown in table 1 have been revised since publication of the 1970 census reports. Counts which have been revised for States, counties, places, and towns/townships are not identified in this report but are indicated by the prefix "r" in the PC80-1-A State reports.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL B-1

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS B-1

Household B-1

Relationship to Householder B-2

Householder B-2

Spouse B-2

Child B-2

Other Relative B-2

Nonrelative B-2

Unrelated Individual B-2

Family B-2

Group Quarters B-2

Inmates of Institutions B-2

Other B-2

Sex B-2

Race B-2

Comparability Between

Sample and 100-Percent

Data for Racial Groups B-3

Comparability With 1970

Census Data B-3

Spanish/Hispanic Origin B-4

Limitations of the Data B-4

Comparability Between

Sample and 100-Percent

Data for the Spanish

Origin Population B-4

Comparability With 1970

Census Data B-4

Age B-5

Marital Status B-5

School Enrollment B-5

Years of School Completed B-5

Nativity and Place of Birth B-5

Language Spoken at Home and

Ability to Speak English B-5

Ancestry B-6

Residence in 1975 B-6

Veteran Status B-6

Work Disability B-6

Public Transportation Disability B-6

Fertility (Children Ever Born) B-6

Means of Transportation to

Work B-7

Reference Week B-7

Labor Force Status B-7

Employed B-7

Unemployed B-7

Industry and Occupation B-7

Class of Worker B-7

Private Wage and Salary

Workers B-7

Government Workers B-7

Self-Employed Workers B-7

Unpaid Family Workers B-7

Labor Force Status in 1979 B-7

Worked in 1979 B-8

With Unemployment in 1979 B-8

Weeks of Unemployment in

1979 B-8

Income in 1979 B-8

Poverty Status in 1979 B-9

Persons for Whom Poverty

Status is Determined B-9

Specified Poverty Level B-9

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS B-9

Living Quarters B-9

Housing Units B-9

Comparability With 1970

Census Housing Unit Data B-9

Year-Round Housing Units B-10

Occupancy and Vacancy

Characteristics B-10

Occupied Housing Units B-10

Persons Per Occupied

Housing Unit B-10

Year Householder Moved

Into Unit B-10

Vacant Housing Units B-10

Type of Vacant Unit B-10

Vacancy Status B-10

Tenure B-10

Utilization, Structural, and

Plumbing Characteristics B-10

Persons Per Room B-10

Bedrooms B-11

Kitchen Facilities B-11

Year Structure Built B-11

Units in Structure B-11

Stories in Structure B-11

Passenger Elevator B-11

Lacking Complete Plumbing

for Exclusive Use B-11

Bathrooms B-11

Source of Water B-11

Sewage Disposal B-11

Equipment and Fuels B-11

Heating Equipment B-11

Air-Conditioning B-12

Vehicles Available B-12

Telephone in Housing Unit B-12

Fuels Used for House

Heating, Water Heating, and

Cooking B-12

Financial Characteristics B-12

Value B-12

Mortgage Status and Selected

Monthly Owner Costs B-12

Contract Rent B-12

Gross Rent B-12

GENERAL

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question, and thus to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in appendix E.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The meas-

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

ure, "persons per household," is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). For further information see the housing unit definition.

Relationship to Householder

The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to question 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. Four basic categories of relationship are recognized in this report. More detailed categories of relationship appear in the PC80-1-B, PC80-1-C, and PC80-1-D reports (and Summary Tape Files 2, 4, and 5).

Householder—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder." Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—A person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages as well as persons in common-law marriages.

Child—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. "Own" children are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other persons (except the spouse of the householder) under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Other Relative—Any person related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, who is not shown separately in the particular table (e.g., "spouse," "child," "brother or sister," or "parent").

Nonrelative—Any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual may be (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A "married-couple family" is a family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

Group Quarters

All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized:

Inmates of Institutions—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people in that place. Institutions include homes,

schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unmarried mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; orphanages; and correctional institutions.

Other—This category includes all persons living in group quarters who are not inmates of institutions. Rooming and boarding houses, communes, farm and nonfarm workers' dormitories, convents or monasteries, and other living quarters are classified as "other" group quarters if there are nine or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire; or if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit. Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "other" group quarters regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in general or maternity wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc.

Sex

The data on sex were derived from answers to question 3, which was asked of all persons.

Race

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons. Both 100-percent and sample totals for racial groups are included in the tables of this report. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section on "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups" on page B-3. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. In this report, data for housing units, households, and families are classified by the race of the householder.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category; in the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The categories "American Indian," "Eskimo," and "Aleut" include persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian were classified as American Indian.

The category "Asian and Pacific Islander" in table 1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian. The total for "Asian and Pacific Islander," which is available only from sample tabulations, is shown in tables 7 and 11 and includes the nine groups listed above as well as persons who provided write-in entries of such Asian and Pacific Islander groups as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander under the "Other" race category. Also, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in

an entry indicating one of the nine specific categories listed above (e.g., Chinese and Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and Japanese American were classified as Japanese, entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups—There may be differences in this report between the *totals* for the racial groups based on 100-percent tabulations (tables 1 and 2) and sample tabulations (tables 7 and 11). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. Sample data are subject to sampling variability, as explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

During the sample processing, the responses in the race question underwent more extensive review and edit than performed during the previous processing stages. Additional efforts were made to assign write-in entries to specific race categories and to resolve inconsistent and incomplete responses. The impact of this further work varies substantially by racial group and by geographic area, but is generally negligible for most groups. Most affected is the "Other" race category since a number of persons originally counted therein in the 100-percent tabulations were shifted into specific race categories in the sample tabulations. For instance, a number of persons who marked the "Other" race category supplied a write-in entry (e.g., Canadian, Polish, Lebanese, Black Puerto Rican, or Jamaican) which indicated that they belonged in one of the specific race categories. Furthermore, persons in the "Other" category reported as Cambodian, Laotian, Thai, etc., were combined into a

"Other Asian and Pacific Islander" category which, together with the specific Asian and Pacific Islander categories (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, etc.), covers the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population. This total is obtainable only from the sample tabulations, not from the 100-percent tabulations.

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the additional review and edit were generally limited and rather varied for most groups, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for comparable data on racial groups. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.) and data for the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population, the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—Differences between 1980 census and 1970 census population totals by race seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census; this difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the population totals and comparability for the "White" and "Other" populations (shown as "All other races" in most 1970 census publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census. Nationally, in 1970, only 1 percent of Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion, 38 percent of Spanish origin persons reported their races as "Other" and only 53 percent reported

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

"White." (The corresponding figures for 100-percent tabulations are 40 percent and 56 percent, respectively.) As a consequence of these differences, 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 census was the first in which data were collected separately for Eskimos and Aleuts in all States. In 1970, these data were available only for Alaska. Since Eskimos and Aleuts are highly concentrated in Alaska, these changes do not seriously affect the comparability of 1980 and 1970 data for these racial groups at the national level.

The 1980 count for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970, but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census; in 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

In 1980, data were collected separately for Hawaiians and Koreans in all States, but in 1970, these data were not collected for Alaska. (On the 1970 census questionnaire used in Alaska, Eskimo and Aleut were substituted for these two categories.) Since the numbers of Hawaiians and Koreans were small in Alaska, this questionnaire change does not have a major impact on the comparability of the 1980 and 1970 data for the Asian and Pacific Islander population.

Spanish/Hispanic Origin

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent were derived from answers to

question 7, which was asked of all persons. Information on the Spanish origin population shown in this report is derived from both 1980 census 100-percent and sample tabulations. For a discussion of the two data sources, see "Comparability Between 1980 Census 100-Percent and Sample Totals for the Spanish Origin Population," below.

Persons of Spanish origin or descent are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Spanish origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Cuban—as well as those who indicated that they were of other Spanish/Hispanic origin. Persons reporting "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America or they are persons identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish American, Hispano, Latino, etc. Origin or descent can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data for housing units, households, and families are classified by the Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and another origin who were in doubt as to how to report a specific origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin was not provided for the person's mother, the first reported origin of the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, in the 100-percent edit a response was assigned by computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If origin was not entered for any household member (excluding a paid employee), origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. The sample processing included more extensive edit procedures. For example, if any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was first assigned from available related information, such as ancestry and place of birth, reported for the individual. These edit procedures are a variation of

the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Limitations of the Data—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population, or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 population census Supplementary Reports, Series PC80-S1-7, *"Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."*

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population—There may be differences in this report between the total Spanish origin population based on 100-percent (tables 1 and 2) and sample tabulations (tables 7 and 11). Such differences reflect the results of more extensive edit procedures performed for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item during the processing of sample questionnaires as well as sampling variability and nonsampling error. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.")

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on the Spanish origin population. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—The 1980 figures on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with 1970

Spanish origin totals because of a number of factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvement explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizeable but unknown number of persons of Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-Amer." and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

Age

The data on age were derived from answers to question 5, which was asked of all persons. Only the information in questions 5b and 5c (on month and year of birth) was read into the computer. Answers to question 5a (on age at last birthday) were used during field review to fill in any blanks in question 5c. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980. The median ages shown in this report are computed on the basis of more detailed intervals than shown in table 1.

Marital Status

The data on marital status were derived from question 6, which was asked of all persons.

The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration.

Persons classified as "now married" include those who have been married only once and have never been widowed or divorced and those currently married persons who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated are those living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married; persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married; and all persons under 15 years old are classified as never married. All persons classified as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

School Enrollment

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questions 8 and 9. Persons are included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1980, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is defined as nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. Schooling in trade or business schools, company training, or through a tutor was to be reported only if the course credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons were to be reported as enrolled in nursery school if the school included instruction as an integral phase of its program but not if only custodial care was given. Children in Head Start programs were to be reported in nursery school or kindergarten as appropriate.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 through 8, and high school includes grades 9 through 12. In general, a public school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency. In using the public/private school distinction for college enrollment, some caution should be exercised, since there is evidence that, in some parts of the country, the classification of individual schools may not be entirely clear and census data may differ considerably from administrative figures.

Years of School Completed

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 9

and 10. Persons whose education was received in a foreign school system or an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular American school system. If a person was currently attending or did not finish the highest grade attended, he or she was tabulated as having completed the previous grade or year.

If the person did not attend college but finished high school by an equivalency test (GED), the person was instructed to mark grade 12 (high school, 4 years).

"Percent high school graduates" includes persons who completed four years of high school as well as those who completed one or more years of college.

Nativity and Place of Birth

The data on nativity and place of birth were derived from answers to questions 11 and 12. The category "native" comprises persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or in an outlying area of the United States. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who were born abroad with at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as "foreign born."

Native persons are classified according to their State or area of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth as the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than as the location of the hospital if the birth occurred in a hospital.

Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

The data on language spoken at home and ability to speak English were derived from answers to questions 13a, b, and c. Persons who responded in question 13a that they spoke a language other than English at home were asked to report what language they spoke (question 13b) and how well they could speak English (question 13c). All languages that were reported were coded using a detailed classification of languages. Ability to speak English was reported as one of four categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The questions on language usage were intended to determine the extent to which non-English languages are spoken in the United States and to determine

how many persons feel they have difficulty speaking English. The questions were not intended to determine which language was a person's main language, or whether a person was fluent in the non-English language that he or she reported. Therefore, persons who reported speaking a language other than English may have also spoken English at home and they may have been more fluent in English than in the non-English language.

Ancestry

The data on ancestry were derived from the answers to question 14. The 1980 census marked the first time that a general question on ancestry (ethnicity) was asked in a decennial census. The question was based on self-identification and was open-ended (respondents were required to write their answers). Ancestry refers to a person's nationality group, lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Thus, persons reported their ancestry group regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. Furthermore, responses to the ancestry question reflected the ethnic groups with which persons identified and not necessarily the degree of attachment or association the person had with the particular ethnic group(s).

Ancestry and race are separate characteristics; therefore, persons reporting ancestry may be of any race. Ancestry is also different from other population characteristics that are sometimes regarded as indicators of ethnicity, namely, country of birth and language spoken at home.

A large number of persons reported their ancestry by specifying a single ancestry but some reported two, three, or more ancestry categories. All responses were coded manually by a procedure that allowed for identification of all single- and double-ancestry groups reported. In addition, 17 triple-ancestry categories were also identified by unique codes (these categories were selected since they were reported frequently in Census Bureau surveys taken prior to the 1980 census). All other multiple responses were coded according only to the first and second ancestry categories reported.

In published tabulations, multiple groups are designated in general open-ended categories such as "Polish and other groups," rather than in specific multiple ancestry groups such as "Polish-Italian." A person who reported "Polish-Italian" ancestry, for example, is included in the category "Polish and other groups" and in the category "Italian and other groups." A few responses consisting of two terms (e.g., French-Canadian) were considered as a single group and, thus, were coded and tabulated as a single ancestry. In addition, persons reporting combinations of ancestries such as "German-Bavarian" were tabulated as a single ancestry (i.e., German). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry (i.e., Polish or Italian). A sole entry of "American" is tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified."

Entries of religious groups were not coded separately and were tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified." When an ancestry response was missing, the person's ancestry was tabulated as "Not reported."

Residence in 1975

The data on residence in 1975 were derived from answers to questions 15a and 15b. Residence on April 1, 1975, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1975 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5 years. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1975 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county or a different State understates the number of these kinds of moves.

Data on residence in 1975 are based on approximately one half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving residence in 1975 may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of persons 5 years old and over from residence in 1975 tabulations may not agree with other tabulations by age.

Veteran Status

The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 18. A "veteran," as defined in census publications, is a person 16 years old or over who has served but is not now serving on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States. Persons are classified as veterans if they were ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. Persons in the National Guard or in military reserve units are classified as veterans only if they were ever called to active duty. All other civilians 16 years and over are classified as nonveterans.

Work Disability

The data on disability status were derived from answers to question 19. Persons are identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job. Persons with a work disability are further classified as "prevented from working" or "not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" refers to both physical and mental conditions. Temporary health problems are not considered a health condition.

Persons are considered limited in the kind or amount of work they could do if they were restricted in the kinds of jobs at which they were able to work or if they were unable to work at a full-time job.

Public Transportation Disability

Persons were identified as having a public transportation disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which made it difficult or impossible for them to use buses, trains, subways, or other forms of public transportation.

Fertility (Children Ever Born)

The data on children ever born were derived from responses to question 20. The number of children ever born to a woman consists of all live births the woman has ever had, including any babies who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her. Excluded

are miscarriages and stillbirths, and any of the woman's step-children, foster children, or children she has adopted.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questions 24b, 24c, and 24d which were asked only of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "car, truck, or van" includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category "public transportation" includes workers who used a bus or streetcar, subway or elevated railroad, or taxicab.

A question on carpooling (question 24c) was asked of all workers who reported their means of transportation to work as "car," "truck," or "van." The category "drive alone" includes persons who usually drove alone to work, as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "carpool" includes workers who reported that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger during the reference week. The measure "persons per private vehicle" is obtained by dividing the number of persons using a car, truck, or van, to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used.

Reference Week

The data on labor force status and journey to work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Labor Force Status

The data on labor force status were derived from answers to questions 22, 25, and 26. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons 16 years old and over on active duty with the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described below.

All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Employed—Employed persons include all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the last four weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Industry and Occupation

The data on industry and occupation were derived from answers to questions 28 and 29, respectively, and are shown here for employed persons 16 years old and over.

For persons who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The industry and occupation statistics are based on the detailed classification systems developed for the 1980 census. The 1980 industry classification is based on the U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and is similar to the 1970 system; the 1980 occupational classification is based on the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). This report shows major occupation and industry groups. The relationship between these major groups and more detailed categories found in other reports will be shown in the PC80-1-C and PC80-1-D reports.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to question 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation. The definitions of the class of worker categories shown in this report are as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Private wage and salary workers are persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

Government Workers—Government workers are employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental units, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

Self-Employed Workers—Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade or who operate a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Unpaid family workers are those who work without pay in a family business or farm.

Labor Force Status in 1979

The data on labor force status in 1979 were derived from answers to question 31.

Persons 16 years old and over are classified as "in labor force in 1979" if they worked in 1979 or had any weeks of unemployment in 1979, in accordance with the criteria for weeks worked in 1979 and weeks of unemployment in 1979 described below.

Worked in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "worked in 1979."

The data on weeks worked in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did any work for pay or profit (including weeks on paid vacation or on paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or were on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "usually worked full-time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "usually worked part-time."

With Unemployment in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who had 1 or more weeks of unemployment in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "with unemployment in 1979."

Weeks of Unemployment in 1979—The data on weeks of unemployment in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did not work but spent any time looking for work (i.e., trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice) or on layoff from a job. Excluded are any weeks in which the person worked, even for one hour; or any weeks for which the person received any wages or salary; or in which the person was on active duty in the Armed Forces, on paid vacation, or on paid leave.

Income in 1979

The data on income in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1979 was requested from persons 15 years old and over.

"Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, royalty or net rental income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1979. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his or her own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and net income from nonfarm and farm self-employment. "Interest, dividend, royalty or net rental income" includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net royalties, and net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers. "Social Security income" includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration, prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. "Public assistance" or public welfare income includes (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal, State, or local welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children; and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this

item. "Income from all other sources" includes unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, public or private pensions, alimony or child support, workmen's compensation, periodic payments from estates and trust funds, periodic receipts from annuities or insurance, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employees' contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the characteristics of persons and the composition of households and families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). For most households and families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the household or family throughout 1979.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households, families, and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median income values for all households, families, and unrelated individuals are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in tables 6 and 7. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less in table 6 and \$5,000 to \$10,000 in table 7 are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. For a detailed description of these interpolation procedures, see appendix B to the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 129, *Money Income of Households in the United States: 1979*.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean or per capita values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean and per capita income amounts are strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, they are especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is therefore a better measure than the mean or per capita when the population base is small.

Poverty Status in 1979

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being below or above the poverty level based on income in 1979, using a poverty index which provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" varying by size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The poverty thresholds used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-non-farm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons to nine or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a family of four was \$7,412 in 1979; thresholds by size of family are shown below.

For a detailed explanation of the the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133, *Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980*.

Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds: 1979

| Size of family | Threshold |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 person (unrelated individual): | |
| Under 65 years..... | 3,774 |
| 65 years and over..... | 3,479 |
| 2 persons: | |
| Householder under 65 years.... | 4,876 |
| Householder 65 years and over.. | 4,389 |
| 3 persons..... | 5,787 |
| 4 persons..... | 7,412 |
| 5 persons..... | 8,776 |
| 6 persons..... | 9,915 |
| 7 persons..... | 11,237 |
| 8 persons..... | 12,484 |
| 9 persons..... | 14,812 |

Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined—Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years. When the line, "Persons for whom poverty status is determined," appears under the heading, "All Income Levels in 1979," it shows the total population minus persons in the four groups listed above. When the same line appears under the heading, "Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level," it shows the number of such persons who are classified as being below the poverty level.

Specified Poverty Level—Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, some of the data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was \$9,265 in 1979 for a family of 4 persons.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a ware-

house where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room, occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except those in Group Quarters as described in the next paragraph). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like, are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In addition, in 1970 a living quarters occupied by five or more persons unrelated to the head of the household or by six or more unrelated persons was not considered to be a housing unit but a group quarters. In 1980, however, this requirement was changed and, living quarters occupied by a group of nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or by 10 or more unrelated persons were considered to be group quarters. Thus, some living quarters classified as group quarters in 1970 would be classified as

housing units in 1980. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

Year-Round Housing Units—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. In tabulations of data collected of all units, by definition, the number of occupied housing units equals the number of households. In tabulations presenting data from a sample of the housing units, there may be small differences in the figures resulting from processing procedures used to weight the population and housing sample responses.

Persons Per Occupied Housing Unit—"Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

Year Householder Moved Into Unit—Data presented for this item are based on the information reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a

unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements, i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Type of Vacant Unit—Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins; units offered to vacationers in the summer for summer sports or in the winter for winter sports; and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as year-round. A

unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered as year-round.

Vacancy Status—Year-round vacant units are subdivided according to their vacancy status as follows:

For sale only. Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

For rent. Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Held for occasional use. This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. Shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums are also classified as "Held for occasional use." Homes reserved by their owners as second homes usually fall in this category, although some second homes may be classified as "seasonal."

Other vacants. This category includes all vacant year-round units which do not fall into any of the classifications specified above. This category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner, as well as units rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.

Tenure—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Utilization, Structural, and Plumbing Characteristics

Persons Per Room—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. In this report, the figures shown refer to the number of occupied

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

housing units having 1.01 or more persons per room. Data are also shown separately for the number of persons in housing units with 1.01 or more persons per room.

Bedrooms—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Kitchen Facilities—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a mechanical refrigerator.

Year Structure Built—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in Structure—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached. Included in the count of

"mobile homes or trailers, etc." are units classified as boats, tents, vans, etc.

Stories in Structure—The count of stories (floors) in structure includes basements or attics if these contain finished rooms for living purposes.

Passenger Elevator—Statistics on elevator in structure are presented for housing units in structures with four or more stories or floors. The category, "No elevator," refers to the number of housing units in structures with four or more stories with no passenger elevator or with only elevator service used for freight.

Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use—A housing unit is classified as "lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower) are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present. In this report, data on "lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" are shown for renter-occupied housing units. Data are also shown for the number of persons in housing units lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.

Bathrooms—A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a wash basin with piped hot and cold water for the exclusive use of the occupants of the housing unit. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and complete plumbing facilities for the exclusive use of the household.) A half-bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. The equipment must be inside the unit being enumerated. The category, "No bathroom or only a half bath," consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half-bathroom, and units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Source of Water—Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to six or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to six or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving five or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an individual drilled well or an individual dug well. The category, "Some other source," includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Sewage Disposal—Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are also classified as public sewers. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means," includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Equipment and Fuels

Heating Equipment—Housing units use specific types of heating equipment as their primary source of heat. The categories for types used are: (1) a steam or hot water system; (2) a central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms; (3) an electric heat pump; (4) other built-in electric units which are permanently installed in the floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards, and are a part of the electrical installation of the building; (5) a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; (6) room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; (7) nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and (8) fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit.

Air-Conditioning—Air-conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air-conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system. A room unit is an individual air-conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Vehicles Available—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for the use of household members. Cars rented or leased for one month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars; immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery; and vans and trucks kept at home but used only for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Telephone in Housing Unit—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone in the living quarters. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Fuels Used for House Heating, Water Heating, and Cooking—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the

neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. For data on house heating fuel, the category "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corncobs, etc. For data on water heating fuel, the category "Other" also includes coal or coke, and wood. For data on cooking fuel, the category "Other" includes fuel oil, kerosene, coal or coke, wood, as well as coal dust, briquettes, etc.

Financial Characteristics

Value—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for, if it were for sale. Value data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units, which are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, and owner-occupied noncondominium units in multifamily buildings are excluded from the value tabulations. Value was collected for condominium housing units, but such units are excluded from the table showing value in this report.

Medians for value are rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. If the median falls in the category "Less than \$10,000," it is shown as "\$10,000-." If the median falls in the category "\$200,000 or more," it is shown as "\$200,000+."

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs—The data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multifamily buildings. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts

on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.).

In this report, separate distributions and medians for selected monthly owner costs are shown for specified owner-occupied housing units "With a mortgage" and for specified owner-occupied housing units "Not mortgaged." Medians for selected monthly owner costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

Contract Rent—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres.

Medians for contract rent are rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median contract rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. If the median falls in the category "Less than \$50," it is shown as "\$50-." If the median falls in the category "\$500 or more," it is shown as "\$500+."

Gross Rent—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

This report presents data on medians for gross rent rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median gross rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . . C-1

Armed Forces. C-1

Crews of Merchant Vessels C-1

Persons Away at School C-1

Persons in Institutions C-1

Persons Away From Their
Residence on Census Day C-1

Americans Abroad. C-2

Citizens of Foreign Countries. . . C-2

DATA COLLECTION
PROCEDURES. C-2

PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . . C-2

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be

away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

| | |
|--|-----|
| INTRODUCTION | D-1 |
| SAMPLE DESIGN | D-1 |
| ERRORS IN THE DATA | D-1 |
| Calculation of Standard Errors | D-2 |
| Totals and Percentages | D-2 |
| Differences | D-2 |
| Means | D-2 |
| Medians | D-3 |
| Confidence Intervals | D-3 |
| Use of Tables To Compute | |
| Standard Errors | D-3 |
| ESTIMATION PROCEDURES | D-3 |
| CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING | |
| ERROR | D-5 |
| Undercoverage | D-5 |
| Respondent and Enumerator | |
| Error | D-6 |
| Processing Error | D-6 |
| Nonresponse | D-6 |
| EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE | |
| DATA | D-6 |

INTRODUCTION

The data presented in tables 1 and 2 of this publication are based upon complete-count data and the data tabulated in tables 3 through 11 are based on the 1980 census sample. The data in tables 3 through 11 are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete-count result, because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Nonsampling error, therefore, affects both the complete-count data in tables 1 and 2 and the sample data in tables 3 through 11. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the United States was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, race, relationship), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on pre-census estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other places, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small places. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In about 95 percent of the country, the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was

prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

In order to reduce the cost of processing, a scheme was designed, while the sample questionnaires were being processed, to select a sample of questionnaires on which the place of work and migration data items would be coded. The sample questionnaires were processed by work units consisting of 1980 census ED's. In work units (ED's) where the place of work and migration data items had not yet been coded, every other sample questionnaire within the work unit was selected for these coding operations. In work units where the place of work and migration data items already had been coded, all sample questionnaires were included in the tabulation.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in tables 3 through 11 in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The estimates in tables 3 through 11 would also differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of

a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Errors" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families or housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the

particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate, follow the steps given below:

- Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively;
- Find the geographic area or congressional district with which you are working in table D and obtain the person or housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent in sample" figure for person and family characteristics and the housing unit figure for housing unit characteristics.
- Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristic (e.g., labor force status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent in sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formulas below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2" or "98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors Se_x and Se_y of estimates x and y :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

Means—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (for example, the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square root

of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

Medians—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and

- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete-count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier) and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data.

The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error see any standard sampling theory text.

Use of Tables To Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas* or PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURES

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and non-house-

holders. The third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group *Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18.*

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 persons in housing unit |
| 2 | 3 persons in housing unit |
| 3 | 4 persons in housing unit |
| 4 | 5 to 7 persons in housing unit |
| 5 | 8 or more persons in housing unit |

Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18.

- | | |
|------|---|
| 6-10 | 2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit |
|------|---|

Persons in All Other Housing Units

- | | |
|-------|---|
| 11 | 1 person in housing unit |
| 12-16 | 2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit |
| 17 | <i>Persons in Group Quarters</i> |

Stage II—Householder/Nonhouseholder

Group

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Householder |
| 2 | Non-householder (including persons in group quarters) |

Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

Group

White Race

Persons of Spanish Origin Male

- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | 0 to 4 years of age |
| 2 | 5 to 14 years of age |
| 3 | 15 to 19 years of age |
| 4 | 20 to 24 years of age |
| 5 | 25 to 34 years of age |
| 6 | 35 to 44 years of age |
| 7 | 45 to 64 years of age |
| 8 | 65 years of age or older |

Female

- | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| 9-16 | Same age categories as groups 1 to 8 |
|------|--------------------------------------|

Persons Not of Spanish Origin

- | | |
|-------|---|
| 17-32 | Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16 |
|-------|---|

Black Race

- | | |
|-------|--|
| 33-64 | Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
|-------|--|

Asian, Pacific Islander Race

- | | |
|-------|--|
| 65-96 | Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
|-------|--|

Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race

- | | |
|--------|--|
| 97-128 | Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
|--------|--|

Other Race (includes those races not listed above)

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 129-160 | Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
|---------|--|

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count was combined or collapsed with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete-count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted

weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count and the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household type categories and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group

Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | 2 persons in housing unit |
| 2 | 3 persons in housing unit |
| 3 | 4 persons in housing unit |

| | | | |
|-------|---|--------|---|
| 4 | 5 to 7 persons in housing unit | 83 | \$100 — \$149 |
| 5 | 8 or more persons in housing unit | 84 | \$150 — \$199 |
| | | 85 | \$200 — \$249 |
| | <i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i> | 86 | \$250 — \$299 |
| | | 87 | \$300 — \$399 |
| 6-10 | 2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit | 88 | \$400 — \$499 |
| | | 89 | \$500 + |
| | | 90 | Other Renter |
| | <i>All Other Housing Units</i> | 91 | No Cash Rent |
| 11 | 1 person in housing unit | | <i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i> |
| 12-16 | 2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit | 92-102 | Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91 |

Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent

| Group | Owner | |
|-------|--|--|
| | <i>White Race (householder)</i> | |
| | <i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i> | |
| | <i>Value of House</i> | |
| 1 | \$ 0 — \$ 9,999 | |
| 2 | \$ 10,000 — \$ 19,999 | |
| 3 | \$ 20,000 — \$ 24,999 | |
| 4 | \$ 25,000 — \$ 49,999 | |
| 5 | \$ 50,000 — \$ 99,999 | |
| 6 | \$100,000 — \$149,999 | |
| 7 | \$150,000 + | |
| 8 | Other Owners | |
| | <i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i> | |
| 9-16 | Same value categories as groups 1 to 8 | |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| | <i>Black Race</i> | |
| 17-32 | Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16 | |
| | <i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i> | |
| 33-48 | Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16 | |
| | <i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i> | |
| 49-64 | Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16 | |
| | <i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i> | |
| 65-80 | Same Value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16 | |

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| | <i>Renter</i> | |
| | <i>White Race (persons of Spanish origin)</i> | |
| | <i>Rent Categories</i> | |
| 81 | \$ 1 — \$ 59 | |
| 82 | \$ 60 — \$ 99 | |

| | | |
|---------|---|--|
| | <i>Black Race</i> | |
| 103-124 | Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102 | |
| | <i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i> | |
| 125-146 | Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102 | |
| | <i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i> | |
| 147-168 | Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102 | |
| | <i>Other Race (includes those not listed above)</i> | |
| 169-190 | Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102 | |

VACANT HOUSING UNITS

| Group | |
|-------|------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Vacant for Rent</i> |
| 2 | <i>Vacant for Sale</i> |
| 3 | <i>Other Vacant</i> |

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete-count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs were developed to focus on this important problem.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a prec canvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.
- A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

Respondent and Enumeration Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if labor force items were incomplete for a person 15 years or older, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed,

and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics of the nonrespondents remaining after this operation were allocated by computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described in more detail below.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person were still missing when the questionnaires reached the central processing offices, they were supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking or when the information reported for a person on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person that was consistent with entries for other persons with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for all or most of the people, although persons were known to be present, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated. These duplications fall into two classes: (1) "persons substituted for mechanical failure," e.g., when the questionnaire page on which persons were listed was not properly microfilmed, and (2) "persons substituted for noninterview," e.g., when a housing unit was indicated as occupied but the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

| Estimated Total 1/ | Size of publication area 2/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | 500 | 1 000 | 2 500 | 5 000 | 10 000 | 25 000 | 50 000 | 100 000 | 250 000 | 500 000 | 1 000 000 | 5 000 000 | 10 000 000 | 25 000 000 |
| 50..... | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 100..... | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 250..... | 25 | 30 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| 500..... | - | 35 | 45 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 1 000..... | - | - | 55 | 65 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| 2 500..... | - | - | - | 80 | 95 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| 5 000..... | - | - | - | - | 110 | 140 | 150 | 150 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| 10 000..... | - | - | - | - | - | 170 | 200 | 210 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 |
| 15 000..... | - | - | - | - | - | 170 | 230 | 250 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 |
| 25 000..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 250 | 310 | 340 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| 75 000..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 310 | 510 | 570 | 590 | 610 | 610 | 610 |
| 100 000..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 550 | 630 | 670 | 700 | 700 | 710 |
| 250 000..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 790 | 970 | 1 090 | 1 100 | 1 100 |
| 500 000..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 120 | 1 500 | 1 540 | 1 570 |
| 1 000 000..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 000 | 2 120 | 2 190 |
| 5 000 000..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 540 | 4 470 |
| 10 000 000..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 480 |

1/ For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

2/ The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

| Estimated Percentage | Base of percentage ^{1/} | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 500 | 750 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 5 000 | 7 500 | 10 000 | 25 000 | 50 000 | 100 000 | 250 000 | 500 000 | |
| 2 or 98..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| 5 or 95..... | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| 10 or 90..... | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| 15 or 85..... | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | |
| 20 or 80..... | 4.0 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | |
| 25 or 75..... | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | |
| 30 or 70..... | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | |
| 35 or 65..... | 4.8 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | |
| 50..... | 5.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | |

1/ For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

(Percent of persons or housing units in sample)

| Characteristic | Less than 19 Percent | 19 to 33 Percent | More than 33 Percent |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| POPULATION | | | |
| Urban and rural..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Household or family type..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Household relationship..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Household size..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Language usage and ability to speak | | | |
| English..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 |
| Type of group quarters..... | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Nativity and place of birth..... | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.1 |
| Residence in 1975..... | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.2 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| Years of school completed..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Veteran status..... | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Work and public transportation | | | |
| disability..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Labor force status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Hours worked per week and weeks | | | |
| worked in 1979..... | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Unemployed in 1979..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Industry and occupation..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Household income..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Income type..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Family income..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Unrelated individual income..... | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Workers in family..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status: Family..... | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status: Persons..... | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.9 |
| Poverty status: Unrelated individuals..... | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | |
| Vacancy status..... | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Stories in structure..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Passenger elevator..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Source of water..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into unit..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Heating equipment and fuel..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Number of bedrooms or bathrooms..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Air conditioning..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected | | | |
| monthly owner costs..... | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.5 |

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The State
Congressional Districts

| | Persons | | Housing units | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | 100-percent count | Percent in sample | 100-percent count | Percent in sample |
| The State | 5 490 224 | 22.1 | 2 091 795 | 22.1 |
| District 1 | 547 100 | 16.3 | 196 365 | 16.0 |
| District 2 | 553 510 | 22.6 | 206 555 | 22.4 |
| District 3 | 558 100 | 20.4 | 218 567 | 20.4 |
| District 4 | 553 698 | 24.0 | 215 322 | 24.2 |
| District 5 | 548 257 | 24.8 | 205 303 | 24.9 |
| District 6 | 540 939 | 22.4 | 207 550 | 22.2 |
| District 7 | 555 192 | 25.0 | 208 196 | 25.1 |
| District 8 | 546 744 | 24.1 | 215 060 | 23.7 |
| District 9 | 544 873 | 26.2 | 199 981 | 26.1 |
| District 10 | 541 811 | 15.7 | 218 896 | 15.8 |



Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.

2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.

3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person identifies his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A **public** school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.

9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for Nursery school.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished this grade (or year)** only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.

- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.

- H6. Consider that you have hot water *even* if you have it only part of the time.

Mark **Yes, but also used by another household** if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.

- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.

- H8. Mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

- H9. A **condominium** is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.

- H10b. A **commercial establishment** is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A **medical office** is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

| If rent is paid: | Multiply rent by: |
|------------------|-------------------|
| By the day | 30 |
| By the week | 4 |
| Every other week | 2 |

| If rent is paid: | Divide rent by: |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 4 times a year | 3 |
| 2 times a year | 6 |
| Once a year | 12 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13. Mark only one circle.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A** one-family house detached from any other house when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a. Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a. A *city or suburban* lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

- H16. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A** public system. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17. A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank or cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19. The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house or apartment.

- H20. This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21. *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22. If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ({) the two utilities.

- H23. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26. Answer **Yes** *only* if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

- H27. Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28—H29. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30—H32. Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a. The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.

- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. *For persons born in the United States:*
Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."
- For persons born outside the United States:*
Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, not, for example, West Indies.
12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.
- 13a. Mark **No**, only speaks English if the person always speaks English *at home*; then skip to question 14.

Mark **Yes** if the person speaks a language other than English *at home*. Do *not* mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.
- b. Print the non-English language spoken *at home*. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages *at home* and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.
- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's *ability* to speak English.
 - (1) The circle **Very well** should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
 - (2) The circle **Well** should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
 - (3) The circle **Not well** should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
 - (4) The circle **Not at all** should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.
14. Print the ancestry group with which the person *identifies*. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark **Yes**, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark **No**, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).
- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.
 - Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.
 - Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.
 - Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.
 - Part (4) Mark **Yes** if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.
- 17a. Mark **Yes** only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark **No** if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.
- b. Mark **Yes** if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark **No** if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.
- c. Mark **Yes**, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark **Yes**, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark **No** if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.
- 18a. Mark **Yes** if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark **Yes** *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark **No** if the only service was active duty for training.
- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.
19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.
20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark Yes if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark **Worked at home** for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark **No**, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No**, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days

Mark **No**, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Furniture company

Grocery store

Oil company

Ranch

Acceptable

Metal furniture manufacturing

Wholesale grocery store

Retail gas station

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Clerk

Helper

Mechanic

Nurse

Acceptable

Production clerk

Carpenter's helper

Auto engine mechanic

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle:

Mark **Local government employee** for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this
official Census Form
and mail it back on
Census Day,
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification,
please write the correct apartment number or location here:

| | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| DO | A1 | A2 | A4 | A5 | A6 |
| | | | | L | |
| | | | | | |

Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL
llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en
el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario
por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director, Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

How to fill out your Census Form

See the filled-out example in the yellow instruction guide. This guide will help with any problems you may have.

If you need more help, call the Census Office. The telephone number of the local office is shown at the bottom of the address box on the front cover.

Use a black pencil to answer the questions. Black pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens.

Fill circles "O" completely, like this. ●

When you write in an answer, print or write clearly

Make sure that answers are provided for everyone here.

See page 4 of the guide if a roomer or someone else in the household does not want to give you all the information for the form.

Answer the questions on pages 1 through 5, and then starting with pages 6 and 7, fill a pair of pages for each person in the household.

Check your answers. Then write your name, the date, and telephone number on page 20.

Mail back this form on Tuesday, April 1, or as soon afterward as you can. Use the enclosed envelope; no stamp is needed.

Please start by answering Question 1 below.

Question 1

List in Question 1

- Family members living here, including babies still in the hospital
- Relatives living here
- Lodgers or boarders living here
- Other persons living here
- College students who stay here while attending college, even if their parents live elsewhere
- Persons who usually live here but are temporarily away (including children in boarding school below the college level)
- Persons with a home elsewhere but who stay here most of the week while working

Do Not List in Question 1

- Any person away from here in the Armed Forces.
- Any college student who stays somewhere else while attending college.
- Any person who usually stays somewhere else most of the week while working there
- Any person away from here in an institution such as a home for the aged or mental hospital
- Any person staying or visiting here who has a usual home elsewhere

1. What is the name of each person who was living here on Tuesday, April 1, 1980, or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper has a slightly textured appearance and some minor discoloration or shadows, suggesting it's a physical scan. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Note

If everyone here is staying only temporarily and has a usual home elsewhere, please mark this box ☐.

Then please:

- answer the questions on pages 2 through 5 only, and
- enter the address of your usual home on page 20.

Please continue

Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

| Here are the QUESTIONS ↓ | These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1. | PERSON in column 1 | | PERSON in column 2 | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| | | Last name | First name Middle initial | Last name | First name Middle initial |
| 2. How is this person related to the person in column 1? Fill one circle. If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc. | | START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member. | | If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee | |
| 3. Sex Fill one circle. | | <input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female | | <input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female | |
| 4. Is this person — Fill one circle. | | <input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe → | | <input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe → | |
| 5. Age, and month and year of birth a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number. | | a. Age at last birthday: 1 8 0 0 1 8 0 0 9 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 b. Month of birth: Jan.—Mar. 6 6 Apr.—June 7 7 July—Sept. 8 8 Oct.—Dec. 9 9 c. Year of birth: 1 8 0 0 1 8 0 0 9 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 | | a. Age at last birthday: 1 8 0 0 1 8 0 0 9 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 b. Month of birth: Jan.—Mar. 6 6 Apr.—June 7 7 July—Sept. 8 8 Oct.—Dec. 9 9 c. Year of birth: 1 8 0 0 1 8 0 0 9 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 | |
| 6. Marital status Fill one circle. | | <input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced | | <input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced | |
| 7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent? Fill one circle. | | <input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic | | <input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic | |
| 8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. | | <input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related | | <input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related | |
| 9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended? Fill one circle. If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12." | | Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10 | | Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10 | |
| 10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended? Fill one circle. | | <input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year) | | <input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year) | |
| | | CENSUS USE ONLY A. ○ I ○ N ○ ○ | | CENSUS USE ONLY A. ○ I ○ N ○ ○ | |

PERSON in column 7

Last name _____ First name _____ Middle initial _____

If relative of person in column 1:

☐ Husband/wife ☐ Father/mother

☐ Son/daughter ☐ Other relative

☐ Brother/sister

If not related to person in column 1:

☐ Roomer, boarder ☐ Other nonrelative

☐ Partner, roommate

☐ Paid employee

☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ White ☐ Asian Indian

☐ Black or Negro ☐ Hawaiian

☐ Japanese ☐ Guamanian

☐ Chinese ☐ Samoan

☐ Filipino ☐ Eskimo

☐ Korean ☐ Aleut

☐ Vietnamese ☐ Other — Specify _____

☐ Indian (Amer.)

Print tribe → _____

a. Age at last birthday _____ c. Year of birth _____

b. Month of birth _____

☐ Jan.—Mar. ☐ Apr.—June ☐ July—Sept. ☐ Oct.—Dec.

☐ Now married ☐ Separated

☐ Widowed ☐ Never married

☐ Divorced

☐ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)

☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano

☐ Yes, Puerto Rican

☐ Yes, Cuban

☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

☐ No, has not attended since February 1

☐ Yes, public school, public college

☐ Yes, private, church-related

☐ Yes, private, not church-related

Highest grade attended:

☐ Nursery school ☐ Kindergarten

Elementary through high school (grade or year)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

College (academic year)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more

☐ Never attended school—Skip question 10

☐ Now attending this grade (or year)

☐ Finished this grade (or year)

☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)

CENSUS USE ONLY A. ☐ I ☐ N ☐ O

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12 FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.

☐ No

H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.

☐ No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.

☐ No

H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

☐ One

☐ 2 apartments or living quarters

☐ 3 apartments or living quarters

☐ 4 apartments or living quarters

☐ 5 apartments or living quarters

☐ 6 apartments or living quarters

☐ 7 apartments or living quarters

☐ 8 apartments or living quarters

☐ 9 apartments or living quarters

☐ 10 or more apartments or living quarters

☐ This is a mobile home or trailer

H5. Do you enter your living quarters —

☐ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?

☐ Through someone else's living quarters?

H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

☐ Yes, for this household only

☐ Yes, but also used by another household

☐ No, have some but not all plumbing facilities

☐ No plumbing facilities in living quarters

H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?

Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

☐ 1 room ☐ 2 rooms ☐ 3 rooms ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 7 rooms ☐ 8 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

H8. Are your living quarters —

☐ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?

☐ Rented for cash rent?

☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?

☐ No

☐ Yes, a condominium

H10. If this is a one-family house —

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?

☐ Yes ☐ No

H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

☐ Less than \$10,000 ☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999 ☐ \$15,000 to \$17,499 ☐ \$17,500 to \$19,999 ☐ \$20,000 to \$22,499 ☐ \$22,500 to \$24,999 ☐ \$25,000 to \$27,499 ☐ \$27,500 to \$29,999 ☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999 ☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999 ☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999 ☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999

☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999 ☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999 ☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999 ☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999 ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999 ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999 ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999 ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999 ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999 ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999 ☐ \$150,000 to \$199,999 ☐ \$200,000 or more

H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

☐ Less than \$50 ☐ \$50 to \$59 ☐ \$60 to \$69 ☐ \$70 to \$79 ☐ \$80 to \$89 ☐ \$90 to \$99 ☐ \$100 to \$109 ☐ \$110 to \$119 ☐ \$120 to \$129 ☐ \$130 to \$139 ☐ \$140 to \$149 ☐ \$150 to \$159

☐ \$160 to \$169 ☐ \$170 to \$179 ☐ \$180 to \$189 ☐ \$190 to \$199 ☐ \$200 to \$224 ☐ \$225 to \$249 ☐ \$250 to \$274 ☐ \$275 to \$299 ☐ \$300 to \$349 ☐ \$350 to \$399 ☐ \$400 to \$499 ☐ \$500 or more

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

A4. Block number _____ **A6. Serial number** _____

B. Type of unit or quarters

Occupied

☐ First form

☐ Continuation

Vacant

☐ Regular

☐ Usual home elsewhere

Group quarters

☐ First form

☐ Continuation

For vacant units

C1. Is this unit for —

☐ Year round use

☐ Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.

C2. Vacancy status

☐ For rent

☐ For sale only

☐ Rented or sold, not occupied

☐ Held for occasional use

☐ Other vacant

C3. Is this unit boarded up?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Months vacant

☐ Less than 1 month

☐ 1 up to 2 months

☐ 2 up to 6 months

☐ 6 up to 12 months

☐ 1 year up to 2 years

☐ 2 or more years

E. Indicators

1. ☐ Mail return

2. ☐ Pop./F

F. Total persons

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H13. Which best describes this building? <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc. | H21 a. Which fuel is used most for house heating? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used b. Which fuel is used most for water heating? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used c. Which fuel is used most for cooking? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used | CENSUS USE H22a. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building? <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No | H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters? a. Electricity \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used b. Gas \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Gas not used c. Water \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc. \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used | H22b. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H15a. Is this building — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16 <input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres? b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599 <input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more | H22c. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | H22d. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H16. Do you get water from — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)? | H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No | H22e. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means | H24. How many bedrooms do you have? <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms | H22f. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier | H25. How many bathrooms do you have? <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms | H22g. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Always lived here | H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No | H22h. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H20. How are your living quarters heated? <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms (Do not count electric heat pumps here) <input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump <input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind <input type="radio"/> No heating equipment | H27. Do you have air conditioning? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> No H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck <input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks <input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks | H22i. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 5

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is –

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A condominium unit
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$.00 OR ☐ None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$.00 OR ☐ None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- ☐ Yes, contract to purchase
- ☐ No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?

Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$.00 OR ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-------|------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-------|
| 1 | 2. | 4. | 2 | 2. | 4. | 3 | 2. | 4. |
| S.S. | 0 0 | 0 0 0 | S.S. | 0 0 | 0 0 0 | S.S. | 0 0 | 0 0 0 |
| Yes | 1 1 | 1 1 1 | Yes | 1 1 | 1 1 1 | Yes | 1 1 | 1 1 1 |
| 0 | 2 2 | 2 2 2 | 0 | 2 2 | 2 2 2 | 0 | 2 2 | 2 2 2 |
| No | 3 3 | 3 3 3 | No | 3 3 | 3 3 3 | No | 3 3 | 3 3 3 |
| 0 | 4 4 | 4 4 4 | 0 | 4 4 | 4 4 4 | 0 | 4 4 | 4 4 4 |
| | 5 5 | 5 5 5 | | 5 5 | 5 5 5 | | 5 5 | 5 5 5 |
| | 6 6 | 6 6 6 | | 6 6 | 6 6 6 | | 6 6 | 6 6 6 |
| | 7 7 | 7 7 7 | | 7 7 | 7 7 7 | | 7 7 | 7 7 7 |
| | 8 8 | 8 8 8 | | 8 8 | 8 8 8 | | 8 8 | 8 8 8 |
| | 9 9 | 9 9 9 | | 9 9 | 9 9 9 | | 9 9 | 9 9 9 |
| 4 | 2. | 4. | 5 | 2. | 4. | 6 | 2. | 4. |
| S.S. | 0 0 | 0 0 0 | S.S. | 0 0 | 0 0 0 | S.S. | 0 0 | 0 0 0 |
| Yes | 1 1 | 1 1 1 | Yes | 1 1 | 1 1 1 | Yes | 1 1 | 1 1 1 |
| 0 | 2 2 | 2 2 2 | 0 | 2 2 | 2 2 2 | 0 | 2 2 | 2 2 2 |
| No | 3 3 | 3 3 3 | No | 3 3 | 3 3 3 | No | 3 3 | 3 3 3 |
| 0 | 4 4 | 4 4 4 | 0 | 4 4 | 4 4 4 | 0 | 4 4 | 4 4 4 |
| | 5 5 | 5 5 5 | | 5 5 | 5 5 5 | | 5 5 | 5 5 5 |
| | 6 6 | 6 6 6 | | 6 6 | 6 6 6 | | 6 6 | 6 6 6 |
| | 7 7 | 7 7 7 | | 7 7 | 7 7 7 | | 7 7 | 7 7 7 |
| | 8 8 | 8 8 8 | | 8 8 | 8 8 8 | | 8 8 | 8 8 8 |
| | 9 9 | 9 9 9 | | 9 9 | 9 9 9 | | 9 9 | 9 9 9 |
| 7 | 2. | 4. | GQ. | H30. | H31. | H32c. | | |
| S.S. | 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | | |
| Yes | 1 1 | 1 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 | | |
| 0 | 2 2 | 2 2 2 | 2 2 | 2 2 2 2 | 2 2 2 2 | 2 2 2 2 | | |
| No | 3 3 | 3 3 3 | 3 3 | 3 3 3 3 | 3 3 3 3 | 3 3 3 3 | | |
| 0 | 4 4 | 4 4 4 | 4 4 | 4 4 4 4 | 4 4 4 4 | 4 4 4 4 | | |
| | 5 5 | 5 5 5 | 5 5 | 5 5 5 5 | 5 5 5 5 | 5 5 5 5 | | |
| | 6 6 | 6 6 6 | 6 6 | 6 6 6 6 | 6 6 6 6 | 6 6 6 6 | | |
| | 7 7 | 7 7 7 | 7 7 | 7 7 7 7 | 7 7 7 7 | 7 7 7 7 | | |
| | 8 8 | 8 8 8 | 8 8 | 8 8 8 8 | 8 8 8 8 | 8 8 8 8 | | |
| | 9 9 | 9 9 9 | 9 9 | 9 9 9 9 | 9 9 9 9 | 9 9 9 9 | | |

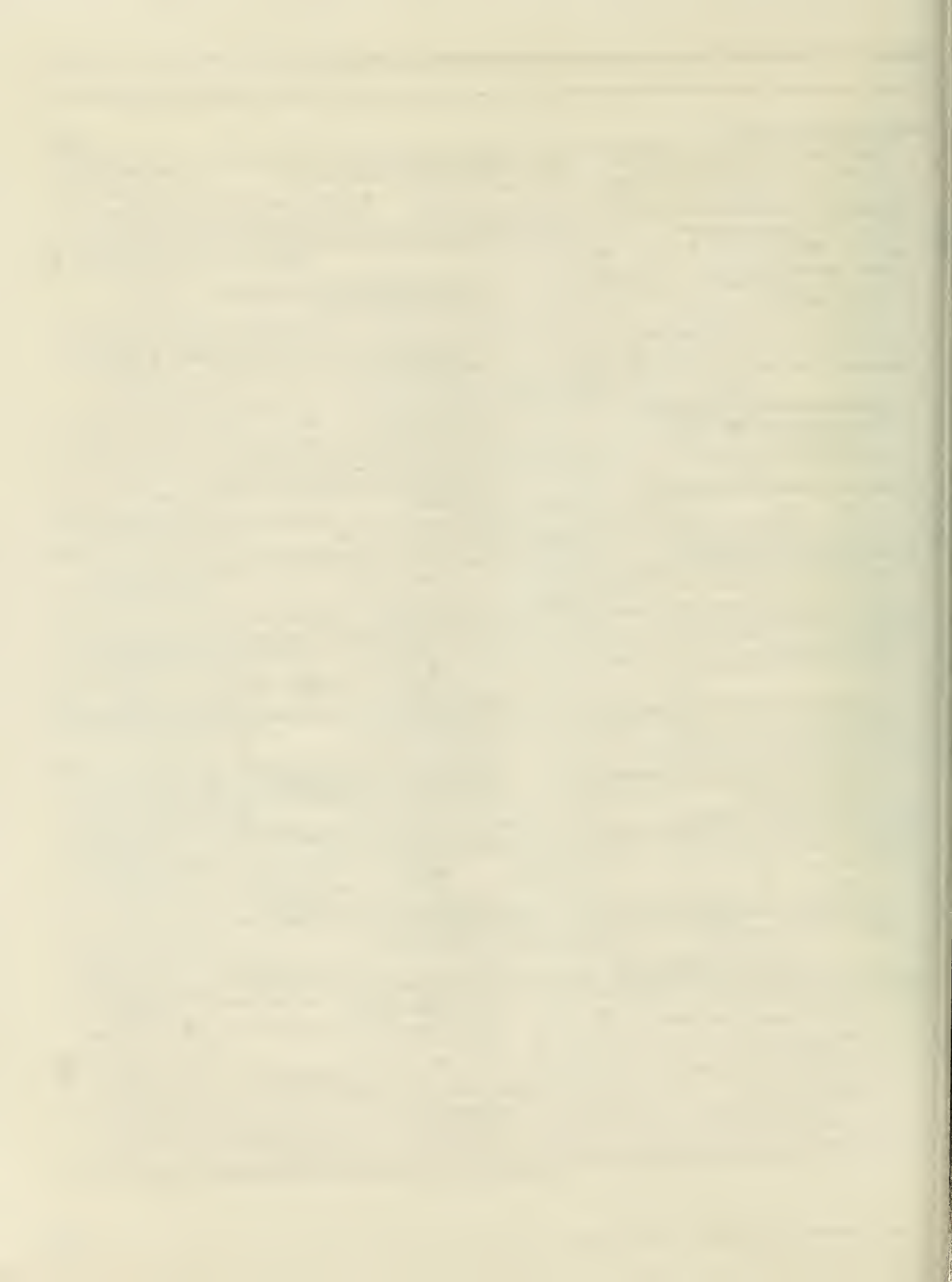
E-12

PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

Page 7

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p>c. When going to work <u>last week</u>, did this person usually —</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Drive alone — <i>Skip to 28</i> <input type="radio"/> Drive others only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Share driving <input type="radio"/> Ride as passenger only</p> <p>d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more</p> <p><i>After answering 24d, skip to 28.</i></p> <p>25. Was this person <u>temporarily</u> absent or on layoff from a job or business <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> | <p>CENSUS USE</p> <p>21b.</p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>II <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>III <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>IV <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> | <p>31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 31d</i></p> <p>b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979?</p> <p><i>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</i></p> <p>_____ Weeks</p> <p>c. During the weeks <u>worked</u> in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?</p> <p>_____ Hours</p> | <p>CENSUS USE ONLY</p> <p>31b. 31c. 31d.</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> |
| <p>26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 27</i></p> <p>b. Could this person have taken a job <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, already has a job</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (<i>in school, etc.</i>)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job</p> <p>27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier</p> <p><i>Skip to 31d</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Never worked</p> | <p>22b.</p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> | <p>d. Of the weeks <u>not worked</u> in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job?</p> <p>_____ Weeks</p> <p>32. Income in 1979 —</p> <p><i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts.</i></p> <p><i>If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount. If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p>During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?</p> <p>If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?</p> | <p>32a. 32b.</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> |
| <p>28—30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p><i>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.</i></p> <p>28. Industry</p> <p>a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</p> <p>b. What kind of business or industry was this?</p> <p><i>Describe the activity at location where employed.</i></p> <p>_____</p> <p>(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)</p> <p>c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle)</p> <p>Manufacturing <input type="radio"/> Retail trade <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Wholesale trade <input type="radio"/> Other — (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.) <input type="radio"/></p> | <p>28.</p> <p>A <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>B <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>C <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>D <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>E <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>F <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>G <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>H <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>J <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>K <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>L <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>M <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>N <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>P <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Q <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>R <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>S <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>U <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>V <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>W <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>X <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Y <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Z <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> | <p>a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report <u>net</u> income after business expenses.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>c. Own farm. . . Report <u>net</u> income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . .</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> | <p>32c. 32d.</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> |
| <p>29. Occupation</p> <p>a. What kind of work was this person doing?</p> <p>(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)</p> <p>b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?</p> <p>(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)</p> <p>30. Was this person — (Fill one circle)</p> <p>Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Federal government employee . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>State government employee . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Local government employee (city, county, etc.) . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Self employed in own business, professional practice, or farm —</p> <p>Own business not incorporated . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Own business incorporated . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working without pay in family business or farm . . . <input type="radio"/></p> | <p>29.</p> <p>N <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>P <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Q <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>R <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>S <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>U <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>V <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>W <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>X <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Y <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Z <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> | <p>33. What was this person's total income in 1979?</p> <p>Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>(Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount. OR <input type="radio"/> None</p> | <p>32e. 32f.</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> |

→ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2

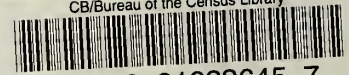








CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01022645 7